



# Evidence of Coverage 2026

**UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO)**

Group Name (Plan Sponsor): Wisconsin Department of Employee Trust Funds

Group Number: 13889



**[retiree.uhc.com/etf](https://retiree.uhc.com/etf)**



**Toll-free 1-844-876-6175, TTY 711**

7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday

**United  
Healthcare®**

January 1, 2026 - December 31, 2026

# Evidence of Coverage for 2026

## Your Medicare Health Benefits and Services as a Member of our plan

This document gives the details of your Medicare health coverage from January 1, 2026 - December 31, 2026.



**This is an important legal document. Keep it in a safe place.**

This document explains your benefits and rights. Use this document to understand:

- Our plan premium and cost-sharing
- Our medical benefits
- How to file a complaint if you're not satisfied with a service or treatment
- How to contact us
- Other protections required by Medicare law

**For questions about this document, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711). Hours are 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday. This call is free.**

---

This plan, UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO), is insured through UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company or one of its affiliates. (When this **Evidence of Coverage** says “we,” “us,” or “our,” it means UnitedHealthcare. When it says “plan” or “our plan,” it means UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO).)

UnitedHealthcare does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability in health programs and activities.

UnitedHealthcare provides free services to help you communicate with us such as documents in other languages, Braille, large print, audio, or you can ask for an interpreter. For more information, please call Customer Service at the number on your member ID card or the front of your plan booklet.

UnitedHealthcare ofrece servicios gratuitos para ayudarle a que se comunique con nosotros. Por ejemplo, documentos en otros idiomas, braille, en letra grande o en audio. O bien, usted puede pedir un intérprete. Para obtener más información, llame a Servicio al Cliente al número que se encuentra en su tarjeta de ID de miembro o en la portada de la guía de su plan.

UnitedHealthcare muab kev pab dawb rau koj kom koj sib txuas lus tau nrog peb xws li muab tej ntaub ntawv sib txuas lus no sau ua lwm cov ntawv, sau ntawv rau neeg dig muag xua, luam tawm kom loj, tso ua suab, los sis koj tuaj yeem thov ib tug kws txhais lus. Yog xav paub ntau ntxiv, thov hu rau Lub Chaw Pab Cuam Neeg Qhua rau ntawm tus nab npawb xov tooj nyob rau ntawm koj daim npav tswv cuab ID los sis nyob sab xub ntiag ntawm koj phau ntawv npaj kho mob.

Benefits, deductible, and/or copayments/coinsurance may change on January 1, 2027.

OMB Approval 0938-1051 (Expires: August 31, 2026)

Our provider network can change at any time. You'll get notice about any changes that can affect you at least 30 days in advance.

## 2026 Evidence of Coverage Table of Contents

<b>Chapter 1:</b>	<b>Get started as a member.....</b>	<b>4</b>
Section 1	You're a member of UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO).....	4
Section 2	Plan eligibility requirements.....	4
Section 3	Important membership materials.....	5
Section 4	Summary of important costs.....	6
Section 5	More information about your monthly plan premium.....	8
Section 6	Keep our plan membership record up to date.....	9
Section 7	How other insurance works with our plan.....	9
<b>Chapter 2:</b>	<b>Phone numbers and resources.....</b>	<b>11</b>
Section 1	UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) contacts.....	11
Section 2	Get help from Medicare.....	14
Section 3	State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP).....	15
Section 4	Quality Improvement Organization (QIO).....	23
Section 5	Social Security.....	34
Section 6	Medicaid.....	35
Section 7	If you have group insurance or other health insurance from an employer.....	43
Section 8	ETF, the Plan Sponsor (how to contact us).....	43
<b>Chapter 3:</b>	<b>Using our plan for your medical services.....</b>	<b>44</b>
Section 1	How to get medical care as a member of our plan.....	44
Section 2	Use network and out-of-network providers to get medical care.....	45
Section 3	How to get services in an emergency, disaster, or urgent need for care.....	46
Section 4	What if you're billed directly for the full cost of covered services?.....	48
Section 5	Medical services in a clinical research study.....	48
Section 6	Rules for getting care in a "religious non-medical health care institution".....	50
Section 7	Rules for ownership of durable medical equipment.....	50
<b>Chapter 4:</b>	<b>Medical Benefits Chart (what's covered and what you pay).....</b>	<b>53</b>



**Questions?** Call Customer Service at **1-844-876-6175**, TTY **711**, 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday

	Section 1	Understanding your out-of-pocket costs for covered services.....	53
	Section 2	The Medical Benefits Chart shows your medical benefits and costs..	57
	Section 3	Services that aren't covered by our plan (exclusions).....	110
	Section 4	Other additional benefits (not covered under Original Medicare).....	116
<b>Chapter 5:</b>	<b>Asking us to pay our share of a bill for covered medical services.....</b>		<b>127</b>
	Section 1	Situations when you should ask us to pay our share for covered services.....	127
	Section 2	How to ask us to pay you back or pay a bill you got.....	129
	Section 3	We'll consider your request for payment and say yes or no.....	129
<b>Chapter 6:</b>	<b>Your rights and responsibilities.....</b>		<b>131</b>
	Section 1	Our plan must honor your rights and cultural sensitivities.....	131
	Section 2	Your responsibilities as a member of our plan.....	143
<b>Chapter 7:</b>	<b>If you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)</b>		
		.....	<b>144</b>
	Section 1	What to do if you have a problem or concern.....	144
	Section 2	Where to get more information and personalized help.....	144
	Section 3	Which process to use for your problem.....	145
	Section 4	A guide to coverage decisions and appeals.....	145
	Section 5	Medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal .....	148
	Section 6	How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think you're being discharged too soon.....	155
	Section 7	How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services if you think your coverage is ending too soon.....	160
	Section 8	Taking your appeal to Level 3, 4, and 5.....	163
	Section 9	How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service, or other concerns.....	165
<b>Chapter 8:</b>	<b>Ending membership in our plan.....</b>		<b>169</b>
	Section 1	Ending your membership in our plan.....	169
	Section 2	When can you end your membership in our plan?.....	169
	Section 3	Until your membership ends, you must keep getting your medical items and services through our plan.....	169
	Section 4	We might end our plan membership in certain situations.....	170



<b>Chapter 9:</b>	<b>Legal notices.....</b>	<b>171</b>
Section 1	Notice about governing law.....	171
Section 2	Notice about non-discrimination.....	171
Section 3	Notice about Medicare Secondary Payer subrogation rights.....	171
Section 4	Third party liability and subrogation.....	171
Section 5	Member liability.....	172
Section 6	Medicare-covered services must meet requirement of reasonable and necessary.....	173
Section 7	Non duplication of benefits with automobile, accident or liability coverage.....	173
Section 8	Acts beyond our control.....	173
Section 9	Contracting medical providers and network hospitals are independent contractors.....	174
Section 10	Technology assessment.....	174
Section 11	Member statements.....	174
Section 12	Information upon request.....	174
Section 13	2026 Enrollee Fraud & Abuse Communication.....	175
Section 14	Commitment of Coverage Decisions.....	175
Section 15	Fitness program Terms and Conditions.....	175
<b>Chapter 10:</b>	<b>Definitions.....</b>	<b>179</b>



# Chapter 1:

## Get started as a member

---

### Section 1      You're a member of UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO)

---

#### Section 1.1      You're enrolled in UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO), which is a Medicare PPO

---

You're covered by Medicare, and you chose to get your Medicare health coverage through our plan, UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO). Our plan covers all Part A and Part B services. However, cost-sharing and provider access in this plan are different from Original Medicare.

UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) is a Medicare Advantage PPO Plan (PPO stands for Preferred Provider Organization). Like all Medicare health plans, this Medicare PPO is approved by Medicare and run by a private company. This plan doesn't include Part D drug coverage. Please refer to [etf.wi.gov/benefits-by-employer](https://www.etf.wi.gov/benefits-by-employer) for information on your Part D prescription drug coverage.

#### Section 1.2      Legal information about the Evidence of Coverage

---

This **Evidence of Coverage** is part of our contract with you about how UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) covers your care. Other parts of this contract include your enrollment form or your verbal or electronic election of our plan, and any notices you get from us about changes to your coverage or conditions that affect your coverage. These notices are sometimes called "riders" or "amendments."

The contract is in effect for months you're enrolled in the plan between January 1, 2026 and December 31, 2026.

Medicare allows us to make changes to plans we offer each calendar year. This means we can change the costs and benefits of the plan after December 31, 2026.

Medicare (the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services) must approve our plan each year. You can continue to get Medicare coverage as a member of our plan as long as we choose to continue offering our plan and Medicare renews approval of our plan.

---

### Section 2      Plan eligibility requirements

---

#### Section 2.1      Eligibility requirements

---

**You are eligible for membership in our plan as long as you meet all these conditions:**

- You meet the eligibility requirements of your former employer, union group or trust administrator (plan sponsor)
- You have both Medicare Part A and Medicare Part B
- You live in our geographic service area (described in Section 2.2). People who are incarcerated aren't considered to be living in the geographic service area, even if they are physically located in it.
- You're a United States citizen or are lawfully present in the United States

---

**Section 2.2                      Plan service area for UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO)**

---

Our plan is only available to individuals who live in our plan service area. To stay a member of our plan, you must continue to live in our plan service area. The service area is described below.

Our service area includes the 50 United States and the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands.

If you move out of our plan's service area, you can't stay a member of this plan. Call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711) **and your plan sponsor** to see if we have a plan in your new area.

If you move or change your mailing address, it's also important to call Social Security. Call Social Security at 1-800-772-1213 (TTY users call 1-800-325-0778).

---

**Section 2.3                      U.S. Citizen or Lawful Presence**

---

You must be a U.S. citizen or lawfully present in the United States to be a member of a Medicare health plan. Medicare (the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services) will notify UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) if you're not eligible to stay a member of our plan on this basis. UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) must disenroll you if you do not meet this requirement.

---

**Section 3                      Important membership materials**

---



---


**Section 3.1                      Your UnitedHealthcare member ID card**

---

Use your UnitedHealthcare member ID card whenever you get services covered by our plan. You should also show the provider your Medicaid card, if you have one. Sample UnitedHealthcare member ID card:



 	
Health Plan (99999): <b>999-999999-99</b>	
Member ID: 9999999999-00	Group Number: 99999
Member: <b>SAMPLE A MEMBER</b>	
Part A Drugs	Part B Drugs
RxBIN: 999999	RxBIN: 999999
RxPCN: 9999	RxPCN: 9999
RxGrp: XXXXX	RxGrp: XXXXX
Copay: PCP \$XX Spec \$XX	ER \$XX
H9999-999-999	Plan Name

Customer Service Hours: XXX - XXX, XXX - XXX, XXX XXX - XXX	
	
<b>For Members</b>	
Website:	www.website.url
Customer Service:	1-999-999-9999 TTY 11
Other Number:	1-999-999-9999 TTY 11
Other Number:	1-999-999-9999 TTY 11
<b>For Providers</b>	
Website:	www.website.url
Medical Group Address:	P.O. Box 99999, XXXXXX, XX 99999-9999
<b>UHC</b>	
For Pharmacists 1-999-999-9999	
Part B RX Claims P.O. Box 99999, XXXXXX, XX 99999-9999	

DON'T use your red, white and blue Medicare card for covered medical services while you are a member of this plan. If you use your Medicare card instead of your UnitedHealthcare member ID card, you may have to pay the full cost of medical services yourself. Keep your Medicare card in a safe place. You may be asked to show it if you need hospital services, hospice services, or participate in Medicare-approved clinical research studies (also called clinical trials).

If your UnitedHealthcare member ID card is damaged, lost, or stolen, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711) right away and we'll send you a new card.

## Section 3.2 Provider Directory

The **Provider Directory**, available at [retiree.uhc.com/etf](http://retiree.uhc.com/etf), lists our current network providers and durable medical equipment suppliers. **Network providers** are the doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, durable medical equipment suppliers, hospitals, and other health care facilities that have an agreement with us to accept our payment and any plan cost-sharing as payment in full.

### What if I use out-of-network providers?

As a member of our plan, you can choose to get care from out-of-network providers. Our plan will cover services from either in-network or out-of-network providers, as long as the provider accepts the plan and has not opted out of or been excluded or precluded from the Medicare Program, and the services are covered benefits and medically necessary. Go to Chapter 3 for more specific information.

Get the most recent list of providers and suppliers on our website at [retiree.uhc.com/etf](http://retiree.uhc.com/etf).

If you don't have a **Provider Directory**, you can ask for a copy (electronically or in paper form) from Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711). Requested paper Provider Directories will be mailed to you within 3 business days.

## Section 4 Summary of important costs

	<b>Your costs in 2026</b>
<p><b>Deductible</b></p> <p>You must pay the full cost for most of your covered services until you have met your deductible.</p>	<p>\$500 combined in-network and out-of-network (does not apply to insulin furnished through durable medical equipment).</p> <p>See Chapter 4 of the Evidence of Coverage for a list of items and services that apply to the deductible.</p>
<p><b>Maximum out-of-pocket amounts</b></p> <p>This is the <b>most</b> you will pay out-of-pocket for your covered services. (Go to Chapter 4 Section 1.3 for details.)</p>	<p>Your plan has an annual combined in-network and out-of-network maximum out-of-pocket amount of \$500 per individual for DME, prosthetics, orthotics, diabetic shoes and inserts, medical supplies, diabetic monitoring supplies, and insulin pumps and supplies.</p> <p>Your plan has an annual combined in-network and out-of-network Part A and Part B maximum out-of-pocket amount of \$6,700.</p>
<p><b>Primary care office visits</b></p>	<p>\$0 copayment per visit (in-network).</p> <p>\$0 copayment per visit (out-of-network).</p>
<p><b>Specialist office visits</b></p>	<p>\$0 copayment per visit (in-network).</p> <p>\$0 copayment per visit (out-of-network).</p>
<p><b>Inpatient hospital stays</b></p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered hospital stay for unlimited days (in-network).</p>

	Your costs in 2026
	\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered hospital stay for unlimited days (out-of-network).

Your costs may include the following:

- Plan Premium (Section 4.1)
- Monthly Medicare Part B Premium (Section 4.2)

## Section 4.1 Plan premium

Wisconsin Department of Employee Trust Funds (ETF) will notify you of your monthly premium for our plan in the 2026 Health Benefits Decision Guide that will be mailed to you and is available at [etf.wi.gov/benefits-by-employer](http://etf.wi.gov/benefits-by-employer). In addition, you must continue to pay your Medicare Part B premium (unless your Part B premium is paid for you by Medicaid or another third party).

Medicare Part B premiums differ for people with different incomes. If you have questions about these premiums, check your copy of the Medicare & You 2026 handbook in the section called “2026 Medicare Costs.” Download a copy from the Medicare website at ([medicare.gov/medicare-and-you](http://medicare.gov/medicare-and-you)) or you can order a printed copy by phone at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.

## Section 4.2 Monthly Medicare Part B Premium

**Many members are required to pay other Medicare premiums**

**You must continue paying your Medicare premiums to stay a member of the plan.** This includes your premium for Part B. You may also pay a premium for Part A if you aren’t eligible for premium-free Part A.

## Section 5 More information about your monthly plan premium

### Section 5.1 Our monthly plan premium won’t change during the year

Monthly plan premium changes and employer-sponsored benefit changes are subject to contractual arrangements between your plan sponsor and us, and as a result, monthly plan premiums generally do not change during the plan year. Your plan sponsor is responsible for notifying you of any monthly plan premium changes or retiree contribution changes (the portion of

your monthly plan premium your plan sponsor requires you to pay) prior to the date when the change becomes effective.

---

## **Section 6                      Keep our plan membership record up to date**

---

Your membership record has information from your enrollment form, including your address and phone number. It shows your specific plan coverage.

### **Contact ETF about these changes:**

- Changes to your name, address, or phone number.
- Changes in any other medical or drug insurance coverage you have (such as from your employer or your spouse's employer, workers' compensation, or Medicaid).

### **If you have any of these changes, let us know:**

- Any liability claims, such as claims from an automobile accident.
- If you're admitted to a nursing home.
- If your designated responsible party (such as a caregiver) changes.
- If you participate in a clinical research study. (**Note:** You're not required to tell our plan about the clinical research studies you intend to participate in but we encourage you to do so.)

If any of this information changes, please let us know by calling Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711).

It's also important to contact Social Security if you move or change your mailing address. Call Social Security at 1-800-772-1213 (TTY users call 1-800-325-0778).

---

## **Section 7                      How other insurance works with our plan**

---

Medicare requires us to collect information about any other medical coverage you have so we can coordinate any other coverage you have with your benefits under our plan. This is called

### **Coordination of Benefits.**

Once each year, we'll send you a letter that lists any other medical coverage that we know about. Read this information carefully. If it's correct, you don't need to do anything. If the information isn't correct, or if you have other coverage that's not listed, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711). You may need to give your plan member ID number to your other insurers (once you confirm their identity) so your bills are paid correctly and on time.

When you have other insurance (like employer group health coverage), Medicare rules decide whether our plan or your other insurance pays first. The insurance that pays first (the "primary payer") pays up to the limits of its coverage. The insurance that pays second (the "secondary payer") only pays if there are costs left uncovered by the primary coverage. The secondary payer may not pay all of the uncovered costs. If you have other insurance, tell your doctor, hospital, and pharmacy.

These rules apply for employer or union group health plan coverage:

- If you have retiree coverage, Medicare pays first.

- If your group health plan coverage is based on your or a family member's current employment, who pays first depends on your age, the number of people employed by your employer, and whether you have Medicare based on age, disability, or End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD):
  - If you're under 65 and disabled and you (or your family member) are still working, your group health plan pays first if the employer has 100 or more employees or at least one employer in a multiple employer plan that has more than 100 employees.
  - If you're over 65 and you or your spouse are still working, your group health plan pays first if the employer has 20 or more employees or at least one employer in a multiple employer plan that has more than 20 employees.
- If you have Medicare because of ESRD, your group health plan will pay first for the first 30 months after you become eligible for Medicare.

These types of coverage usually pay first for services related to each type:

- No-fault insurance (including automobile insurance)
- Liability (including automobile insurance)
- Black lung benefits
- Workers' compensation

Medicaid and TRICARE never pay first for Medicare-covered services. They only pay after Medicare, employer group health plans, and/or Medigap have paid.

# Chapter 2:

## Phone numbers and resources

### Section 1 UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) contacts

For help with claims, billing, or UnitedHealthcare member ID card questions, call or write to Customer Service 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711). We'll be happy to help you.

#### Customer Service - Contact Information

<b>Call</b>	1-844-876-6175 Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday Customer Service 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711) also has free language interpreter services for non-English speakers.
<b>TTY</b>	711 Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday
<b>Write</b>	UnitedHealthcare Customer Service Department P.O. Box 30769, Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0769
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://retiree.uhc.com/etf">retiree.uhc.com/etf</a>

#### How to ask for a coverage decision or appeal about your medical care

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we'll pay for your medical services. An appeal is a formal way of asking us to review and change a coverage decision. For more information on how to ask for coverage decisions or appeals about your medical care, go to Chapter 7.

#### Coverage Decisions for Medical Care – Contact Information

<b>Call</b>	1-844-876-6175 Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday
<b>TTY</b>	711

---

**Coverage Decisions for Medical Care – Contact Information**

	Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday
<b>Write</b>	UnitedHealthcare P.O. Box 30769, Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0769
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://retiree.uhc.com/etf">retiree.uhc.com/etf</a>

---

**Appeals for Medical Care – Contact Information**

<b>Call</b>	<b>1-844-876-6175</b> Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday For fast/expedited appeals for medical care: <b>1-844-876-6175</b> Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday
<b>TTY</b>	<b>711</b>  Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday
<b>Fax</b>	<b>1-844-226-0356</b> For fast/expedited appeals for medical care only: <b>1-866-373-1081</b>
<b>Write</b>	UnitedHealthcare Appeals and Grievances Department P.O. Box 6103, MS CA120-0360, Cypress, CA 90630-0023
<b>Website</b>	<a href="http://retiree.uhc.com/etf">retiree.uhc.com/etf</a>

**How to make a complaint about your medical care**

You can make a complaint about us or one of our network providers, including a complaint about the quality of your care. This type of complaint doesn't involve coverage or payment disputes. For more information on how to make a complaint about your medical care, go to Chapter 7.

---

**Complaints about Medical Care – Contact Information**

<b>Call</b>	<b>1-844-876-6175</b> Calls to this number are free.
-------------	---

---

### Complaints about Medical Care – Contact Information

	Hours of Operation: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday For fast/expedited complaints about medical care: <b>1-844-876-6175</b> Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday
<b>TTY</b>	<b>711</b>  Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday
<b>Fax</b>	<b>1-844-226-0356</b> For fast/expedited complaints about medical care only: <b>1-866-373-1081</b>
<b>Write</b>	UnitedHealthcare Appeals and Grievances Department P.O. Box 6103, MS CA120-0360, Cypress, CA 90630-0023
<b>Medicare website</b>	To submit a complaint about UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) directly to Medicare, go to <a href="https://www.medicare.gov/my/medicare-complaint">Medicare.gov/my/medicare-complaint</a> .

### How to ask us to pay our share of the cost for medical care you got

If you got a bill or paid for services (like a provider bill) you think we should pay for, you may need to ask us for reimbursement or to pay the provider bill. Go to Chapter 5 for more information.

If you send us a payment request and we deny any part of your request, you can appeal our decision. Go to Chapter 7 for more information.

---

### Payment Requests – Contact Information

<b>Call</b>	<b>1-844-876-6175</b> Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday
<b>TTY</b>	<b>711</b>  Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday
<b>Write</b>	Medical claims payment requests: UnitedHealthcare P.O. Box 30995, Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0995



---

### Payment Requests – Contact Information

<b>Website</b>	<b><a href="https://retiree.uhc.com/etf">retiree.uhc.com/etf</a></b>
----------------	--

---

## Section 2      Get help from Medicare

Medicare is the federal health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, some people under age 65 with disabilities, and people with End-Stage Renal Disease (permanent kidney failure requiring dialysis or a kidney transplant).

The federal agency in charge of Medicare is the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS). This agency contracts with Medicare Advantage organizations, including our plan.

### Medicare – Contact Information

<b>Call</b>	<b>1-800-MEDICARE, (1-800-633-4227)</b> Calls to this number are free. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
<b>TTY</b>	<b>1-877-486-2048</b> This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free.
<b>Chat Live</b>	Chat live at <a href="https://www.Medicare.gov/talk-to-someone">Medicare.gov/talk-to-someone</a> .
<b>Write</b>	Write to Medicare at PO Box 1270, Lawrence, KS 66044
<b>Website</b>	<a href="https://www.Medicare.gov">Medicare.gov</a> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Get information about the Medicare health and drug plans in your area, including what they cost and what services they provide. Because your coverage is provided by a plan sponsor, you will not find UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) plans listed on Medicare.gov.</li><li>• Find Medicare-participating doctors or other health care providers and suppliers.</li><li>• Find out what Medicare covers, including preventive services (like screenings, shots or vaccines, and yearly “Wellness” visits).</li><li>• Get Medicare appeals information and forms.</li><li>• Get information about the quality of care provided by plans, nursing homes, hospitals, doctors, home health agencies, dialysis facilities, hospice centers, inpatient rehabilitation facilities, and long-term care hospitals.</li></ul>

---

### Medicare – Contact Information

---

- Look up helpful websites and phone numbers.

You can also visit [Medicare.gov](https://www.Medicare.gov) to tell Medicare about any complaints you have about UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO).

**To submit a complaint to Medicare**, go to [Medicare.gov/my/medicare-complaint](https://www.Medicare.gov/my/medicare-complaint). Medicare takes your complaints seriously and will use this information to help improve the quality of the Medicare program.

---

## Section 3 State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)

---

The State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP) is a government program with trained counselors in every state that offers free help, information, and answers to your Medicare questions. Here's a list of the State Health Insurance Assistance Programs in each state we serve:

- Alaska - Alaska Medicare Information Office
- Alabama - Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- Arkansas - Arkansas Senior Health Insurance Information Program (SHIIP)
- American Samoa - American Samoa Senior Health Insurance Program
- Arizona - Arizona State Health Insurance Assistance Program
- California - California Health Insurance Counseling & Advocacy Program (HICAP)
- Colorado - Colorado Senior Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- Connecticut - Connecticut CHOICES Senior Health Insurance Program
- District of Columbia - Department of Aging and Community Living
- Delaware - Delaware Medicare Assistance Bureau (DMAB)
- Florida - Florida Serving Health Insurance Needs of Elders (SHINE)
- Georgia - GeorgiaCares Senior Health Insurance Plan
- Guam - Guam Medicare Assistance Program (GUAM MAP)
- Hawaii - Hawaii SHIP
- Iowa - Iowa Senior Health Insurance Information Program (SHIIP)
- Idaho - Idaho Senior Health Insurance Benefits Advisors (SHIBA)
- Illinois - Illinois Senior Health Insurance Program (SHIP)
- Indiana - Indiana State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- Kansas - Kansas Senior Health Insurance Counseling for Kansas (SHICK)
- Kentucky - Kentucky State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- Louisiana - Louisiana Senior Health Insurance Information Program (SHIIP)
- Massachusetts - Massachusetts Serving the Health Insurance Needs of Everyone (SHINE)
- Maryland - Maryland Department of Aging - Senior Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- Maine - Maine State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- Michigan - Michigan MMAP, Inc. Senior Health Insurance Program
- Minnesota - Minnesota State Health Insurance Assistance Program/Senior LinkAge Line
- Missouri - Missouri State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- Northern Mariana Islands - North Mariana Islands Senior Health Insurance Program
- Mississippi - Mississippi Department of Human Services, Division of Aging & Adult Services

- Montana - Montana State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- North Carolina - North Carolina Seniors Health Insurance Information Program (SHIIP)
- North Dakota - North Dakota Senior Health Insurance Counseling (SHIC)
- Nebraska - Nebraska Senior Health Insurance Information Program (SHIIP)
- New Hampshire - New Hampshire SHIP - ServiceLink Aging and Disability Resource Center
- New Jersey - New Jersey State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- New Mexico - New Mexico Benefits Counseling Program SHIP
- Nevada - Nevada State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- New York - New York Health Insurance Information Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP)
- Ohio - Ohio Senior Health Insurance Information Program (OSHIIP)
- Oklahoma - Oklahoma Medicare Assistance Program (MAP)
- Oregon - Oregon Senior Health Insurance Benefits Assistance (SHIBA)
- Pennsylvania - PA MEDI
- Puerto Rico - Puerto Rico State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- Rhode Island - Rhode Island State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- South Carolina - South Carolina (I-CARE) Insurance Counseling Assistance and Referrals for Elders
- South Dakota - South Dakota Senior Health Information & Insurance Education (SHIINE)
- Tennessee - Tennessee Commission on Aging & Disability - TN SHIP
- Texas - Texas Department of Aging and Disability Services (HICAP)
- Utah - Utah Senior Health Insurance Information Program (SHIP)
- Virginia - Virginia Insurance Counseling and Assistance Program (VICAP)
- Virgin Islands of the U.S. - Virgin Islands State Health Insurance Assistance Program (VISHIP)
- Vermont - Vermont State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)
- Washington - Washington Statewide Health Insurance Benefits Advisors (SHIBA)
- Wisconsin - Wisconsin State Health Insurance Plan (SHIP)
- West Virginia - West Virginia State Health Insurance Assistance Program (WV SHIP)
- Wyoming - Wyoming State Health Insurance Information Program (WSHIIP)

Your SHIP is an independent state program (not connected with any insurance company or health plan) that gets money from the federal government to give free local health insurance counseling to people with Medicare.

SHIP counselors can help you understand your Medicare rights, make complaints about your medical care or treatment, and straighten out problems with your Medicare bills. SHIP counselors can also help you with Medicare questions or problems, and help you understand your Medicare plan choices, and answer questions about switching plans outside of ETF's program.

### State Health Insurance Assistance Programs (SHIP) - Contact Information

**Alaska | Alaska Medicare Information Office**  
550 W 7th Ave, STE1230 Anchorage, AK 99501  
<https://health.alaska.gov/en/senior-and-disabilities-services/>

1-800-478-6065  
TTY 711

### State Health Insurance Assistance Programs (SHIP) - Contact Information

<b>Alabama   Alabama State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)</b> 201 Monroe ST, STE 350 Montgomery, AL 36104 <a href="http://www.alabamaageline.gov">www.alabamaageline.gov</a>	1-877-425-2243 TTY 711
<b>Arkansas   Arkansas Senior Health Insurance Information Program (SHIIP)</b> 1 Commerce Way Little Rock, AR 72202 <a href="https://insurance.arkansas.gov/consumer-services/senior-health/">https://insurance.arkansas.gov/consumer-services/senior-health/</a>	1-800-224-6330 TTY 711
<b>American Samoa   American Samoa Senior Health Insurance Program</b> ASTCA Executive BLDG #306, P.O. Box 6101 Pago Pago, AS 96799 <a href="https://www.medicaid.gov/state-overviews/american-samoa.html">https://www.medicaid.gov/state-overviews/american-samoa.html</a>	1-684-699-4777 TTY 711
<b>Arizona   Arizona State Health Insurance Assistance Program</b> 1366 E Thomas RD, STE 108 ATTN: SHIP Phoenix, AZ 85104 <a href="https://des.az.gov/services/older-adults/medicare-assistance">https://des.az.gov/services/older-adults/medicare-assistance</a>	1-800-432-4040 TTY 711
<b>California   California Health Insurance Counseling &amp; Advocacy Program (HICAP)</b> 2880 Gateway Oaks Dr, STE 200 Sacramento, CA 95833 <a href="http://www.aging.ca.gov/hicap/">http://www.aging.ca.gov/hicap/</a>	1-800-434-0222 TTY 1-800-735-2929
<b>Colorado   Colorado Senior Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)</b> 1560 Broadway, STE 850 Denver, CO 80202 <a href="https://doi.colorado.gov/insurance-products/health-insurance/senior-health-care-medicare">https://doi.colorado.gov/insurance-products/health-insurance/senior-health-care-medicare</a>	1-888-696-7213 TTY 711
<b>Connecticut   Connecticut CHOICES Senior Health Insurance Program</b> 55 Farmington AVE, FL 12 Hartford, CT 06105-3730 <a href="https://portal.ct.gov/ads/programs-and-services/choices?language=en_US">https://portal.ct.gov/ads/programs-and-services/choices?language=en_US</a>	1-800-994-9422 TTY 711
<b>District of Columbia   Department of Aging and Community Living</b> 500 K ST NE Washington, DC 20002 <a href="https://dcoa.dc.gov/">https://dcoa.dc.gov/</a>	1-202-724-5626 TTY 711

### State Health Insurance Assistance Programs (SHIP) - Contact Information

<b>Delaware   Delaware Medicare Assistance Bureau (DMAB)</b> 1351 WN ST, STE 101 Dover, DE 19904 <a href="https://insurance.delaware.gov/divisions/dmab/">https://insurance.delaware.gov/divisions/dmab/</a>	1-800-336-9500 TTY 711
<b>Florida   Florida Serving Health Insurance Needs of Elders (SHINE)</b> 4040 Esplanade Way, STE 270 Tallahassee, FL 32399-7000 <a href="http://www.floridashine.org">www.floridashine.org</a>	1-800-963-5337 TTY 1-800-955-8770
<b>Georgia   GeorgiaCares Senior Health Insurance Plan</b> 47 Trinity Ave. S.W. Atlanta, GA 30334 <a href="https://aging.georgia.gov/georgiacares-ship">https://aging.georgia.gov/georgiacares-ship</a>	1-866-552-4464 TTY 711
<b>Guam   Guam Medicare Assistance Program (GUAM MAP)</b> 130 University DR, STE 8, University Castle Mall Mangilao, GU 96913 <a href="http://dphss.guam.gov/">http://dphss.guam.gov/</a>	1-671-735-7421 TTY 1-671-735-7415
<b>Hawaii   Hawaii SHIP</b> No. 1 Capitol District, 250 S Hotel ST, STE 406 Honolulu, HI 96813-2831 <a href="http://www.hawaiiship.org">www.hawaiiship.org</a>	1-888-875-9229 TTY 1-866-810-4379
<b>Iowa   Iowa Senior Health Insurance Information Program (SHIIP)</b> 1963 Bell Avenue, STE 100 Des Moines, IA 50315 <a href="http://shiip.iowa.gov">shiip.iowa.gov</a>	1-800-351-4664 TTY 1-800-735-2942
<b>Idaho   Idaho Senior Health Insurance Benefits Advisors (SHIBA)</b> 700 W State St Boise, ID 83720 <a href="http://www.doi.idaho.gov/SHIBA/">http://www.doi.idaho.gov/SHIBA/</a>	1-800-247-4422 TTY 711
<b>Illinois   Illinois Senior Health Insurance Program (SHIP)</b> One Natural Resources Way, STE 100 Springfield, IL 62702-1271 <a href="https://ilaging.illinois.gov/">https://ilaging.illinois.gov/</a>	1-800-252-8966 TTY 711
<b>Indiana   Indiana State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)</b> 311 W Washington ST, STE 200 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2787 <a href="http://www.in.gov/ship">http://www.in.gov/ship</a>	1-800-452-4800 TTY 1-866-846-0139

---

### State Health Insurance Assistance Programs (SHIP) - Contact Information

---

**Kansas | Kansas Senior Health Insurance Counseling for Kansas (SHICK)** 1-800-860-5260  
TTY 1-785-291-3167  
New England BLDG, 503 S Kansas AVE Topeka, KS 66603-3404  
<https://www.kdads.ks.gov/services-programs/aging/medicare-programs/senior-health-insurance-counseling-for-kansas-shick>

---

**Kentucky | Kentucky State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)** 1-877-293-7447  
TTY 1-800-627-4702  
275 E Main ST, 3E-E Frankfort, KY 40601  
<https://chfs.ky.gov/agencies/dail/Pages/ship.aspx>

---

**Louisiana | Louisiana Senior Health Insurance Information Program (SHIIP)** 1-800-259-5300  
TTY 711  
P.O. Box 94214 Baton Rouge, LA 70804  
<http://www.lidi.la.gov/SHIIP/>

---

**Massachusetts | Massachusetts Serving the Health Insurance Needs of Everyone (SHINE)** 1-800-243-4636  
TTY 1-800-439-2370  
1 Ashburton PL, RM 517 Boston, MA 02108  
<http://www.mass.gov/elders/healthcare/shine/serving-the-health-information-needs-of-elders.html>

---

**Maryland | Maryland Department of Aging - Senior Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)** 1-800-243-3425  
TTY 711  
36 S Charles St, FL 12 Baltimore, MD 21201  
<https://aging.maryland.gov/Pages/state-health-insurance-program.aspx>

---

**Maine | Maine State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)** 1-207-287-3707  
TTY 711  
109 Capitol Street Augusta, ME 04333  
<https://www.maine.gov/dhhs/oads/get-support/older-adults-disabilities/older-adult-services/ship-medicare-assistance>

---

**Michigan | Michigan MMAP, Inc. Senior Health Insurance Program** 1-800-803-7174  
TTY 711  
6105 W Saint Joseph Highway, STE 204 Lansing, MI 48917  
[www.mmapinc.org](http://www.mmapinc.org)

---

---

### State Health Insurance Assistance Programs (SHIP) - Contact Information

---

<b>Minnesota   Minnesota State Health Insurance Assistance Program/Senior LinkAge Line</b> 540 Cedar Street St. Paul, MN 55164-0976 <a href="https://mn.gov/senior-linkage-line">https://mn.gov/senior-linkage-line</a>	1-800-333-2433 TTY 1-800-627-3529
---	--------------------------------------

---

<b>Missouri   Missouri State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)</b> 601 W Nifong Blvd, STE 3A Columbia, MO 65203 <a href="https://www.missouriship.org">https://www.missouriship.org</a>	1-800-390-3330 TTY 711
--	---------------------------

---

<b>Northern Mariana Islands   North Mariana Islands Senior Health Insurance Program</b> P.O. Box 5795 CHRB Saipan, MP 96950 <a href="http://commerce.gov.mp/">http://commerce.gov.mp/</a>	1-670-664-3000 TTY 711
---	---------------------------

---

<b>Mississippi   Mississippi Department of Human Services, Division of Aging &amp; Adult Services</b> 200 S Lamar ST Jackson, MS 39201 <a href="https://www.mdhs.ms.gov/aging/finding-services-for-older-adults/">https://www.mdhs.ms.gov/aging/finding-services-for-older-adults/</a>	1-601-359-4500 TTY 711
--	---------------------------

---

<b>Montana   Montana State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)</b> 1100 N Last Chance Gulch, FL 4 Helena, MT 59601 <a href="http://dphhs.mt.gov/sltc/aging/ship">http://dphhs.mt.gov/sltc/aging/ship</a>	1-800-551-3191 TTY 711
---	---------------------------

---

<b>North Carolina   North Carolina Seniors Health Insurance Information Program (SHIIP)</b> 1201 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1201 <a href="http://www.ncdoi.gov/SHIIP">http://www.ncdoi.gov/SHIIP</a>	1-855-408-1212 TTY 711
---	---------------------------

---

<b>North Dakota   North Dakota Senior Health Insurance Counseling (SHIC)</b> 600 E BLVD AVE Bismarck, ND 58505-0320 <a href="https://www.insurance.nd.gov/consumers/shic-medicare">https://www.insurance.nd.gov/consumers/shic-medicare</a>	1-888-575-6611 TTY 1-800-366-6888
---	--------------------------------------

---

<b>Nebraska   Nebraska Senior Health Insurance Information Program (SHIIP)</b> 2717 S. 8th Street, STE 4 Lincoln, NE 68508 <a href="https://doi.nebraska.gov/consumer/senior-health">https://doi.nebraska.gov/consumer/senior-health</a>	1-800-234-7119 TTY 711
--	---------------------------

---



### State Health Insurance Assistance Programs (SHIP) - Contact Information

**New Hampshire | New Hampshire SHIP - ServiceLink Aging and Disability Resource Center**  
25 Roxbury St, STE 106 Keene, NH 03431  
<https://www.servicelink.nh.gov>  
1-866-634-9412  
TTY 1-800-735-2964

**New Jersey | New Jersey State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)**  
P.O. Box 715 Trenton, NJ 08625-0715  
[www.nj.gov/humanservices/doas/services/q-z/ship/index.shtml](http://www.nj.gov/humanservices/doas/services/q-z/ship/index.shtml)  
1-800-792-8820  
TTY 711

**New Mexico | New Mexico Benefits Counseling Program SHIP**  
2250 Cerrillos Rd Santa Fe, NM 87505  
[www.nmaging.state.nm.us](http://www.nmaging.state.nm.us)  
1-800-432-2080  
TTY 1-505-476-4937

**Nevada | Nevada State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)**  
1550 College Parkway Carson City, NV 89706  
[https://adsd.nv.gov/Programs/Seniors/Medicare\\_Assistance\\_Program\\_\(MAP\)/MAP\\_Prog/](https://adsd.nv.gov/Programs/Seniors/Medicare_Assistance_Program_(MAP)/MAP_Prog/)  
1-800-307-4444  
TTY 711

**New York | New York Health Insurance Information Counseling and Assistance Program (HIICAP)**  
2 Empire State Plaza, FL 5 Albany, NY 12223  
[www.aging.ny.gov/health-insurance-information-counseling-and-assistance](http://www.aging.ny.gov/health-insurance-information-counseling-and-assistance)  
1-800-701-0501  
TTY 711

**Ohio | Ohio Senior Health Insurance Information Program (OSHIIP)**  
50 W Town ST, STE 300, FL 3 Columbus, OH 43215  
<https://insurance.ohio.gov/wps/portal/gov/odi/consumers>  
1-800-686-1578  
TTY 1-614-644-3745

**Oklahoma | Oklahoma Medicare Assistance Program (MAP)**  
400 NE 50th ST Oklahoma City, OK 73105  
[www.map.oid.ok.gov](http://www.map.oid.ok.gov)  
1-800-763-2828  
TTY 711

**Oregon | Oregon Senior Health Insurance Benefits Assistance (SHIBA)**  
350 Winter St NE Salem, OR 97309  
[oregonshiba.org](http://oregonshiba.org)  
1-800-722-4134  
TTY 711



---

**State Health Insurance Assistance Programs (SHIP) - Contact Information**

---

**Pennsylvania | PA MEDI**

555 Walnut ST, FL 5 Harrisburg, PA 17101-1919  
[aging.pa.gov](https://aging.pa.gov)

1-800-783-7067  
TTY 711

---

**Puerto Rico | Puerto Rico State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)**

Ponce de León AVE, PDA 16, EDIF 1064, 3er nivel San Juan, PR 00919-1179  
[www.oppea.pr.gov](https://www.oppea.pr.gov)

1-787-721-6121  
TTY 711

---

**Rhode Island | Rhode Island State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)**

25 Howard AVE, BLDG 57 Cranston, RI 02920  
<https://oha.ri.gov/>

1-401-462-3000  
TTY 1-401-462-0740

---

**South Carolina | South Carolina (I-CARE) Insurance Counseling Assistance and Referrals for Elders**

1301 Gervais ST, STE 350 Columbia, SC 29201  
<https://aging.sc.gov/>

1-800-868-9095  
TTY 711

---

**South Dakota | South Dakota Senior Health Information & Insurance Education (SHIINE)**

3800 E. Hwy 34 - Hillsview Pl c/o 500 E. Capitol Ave Pierre, SD 57501  
[www.shiine.net](https://www.shiine.net)

1-800-265-9684  
TTY 711

---

**Tennessee | Tennessee Commission on Aging & Disability - TN SHIP**

315 Deaderick ST Nashville, TN 37243  
<https://www.tn.gov/disability-and-aging/disability-aging-programs/tn-ship.html>

1-877-801-0044  
TTY 711

---

**Texas | Texas Department of Aging and Disability Services (HICAP)**

P.O. Box 13247 Austin, TX 78711  
<https://hhs.texas.gov/services/health/medicare>

1-800-252-9240  
TTY 1-512-424-6597

---

**Utah | Utah Senior Health Insurance Information Program (SHIP)**

288 N. 1460 West Salt Lake City, UT 84116  
<https://daas.utah.gov>

1-877-424-4640  
TTY 711

---

---

### State Health Insurance Assistance Programs (SHIP) - Contact Information

---

<b>Virginia   Virginia Insurance Counseling and Assistance Program (VICAP)</b> 1610 Forest AVE, STE 100 Henrico, VA 23229 <a href="https://www.vda.virginia.gov/vicap.htm">https://www.vda.virginia.gov/vicap.htm</a>	1-800-552-3402 TTY 711
<b>Virgin Islands of the U.S.   Virgin Islands State Health Insurance Assistance Program (VISHIP)</b> 1131 King ST, STE 101 St. Croix, VI 00820 <a href="https://ltg.gov.vi/departments/vi-ship-medicare/">https://ltg.gov.vi/departments/vi-ship-medicare/</a>	1-340-773-6449 TTY 711
<b>Vermont   Vermont State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)</b> 27 Main Street, Suite 14 Montpelier, VT 05602 <a href="http://www.vermont4a.org">www.vermont4a.org</a>	1-800-642-5119 TTY 711
<b>Washington   Washington Statewide Health Insurance Benefits Advisors (SHIBA)</b> P.O. Box 40255 Olympia, WA 98504-0255 <a href="http://www.insurance.wa.gov/statewide-health-insurance-benefits-advisors-shiba">www.insurance.wa.gov/statewide-health-insurance-benefits-advisors-shiba</a>	1-800-562-6900 TTY 1-360-586-0241
<b>Wisconsin   Wisconsin State Health Insurance Plan (SHIP)</b> 1402 Pankratz ST, STE 111 Madison, WI 53704 <a href="http://www.longtermcare.wi.gov">www.longtermcare.wi.gov</a>	1-800-242-1060 TTY 711
<b>West Virginia   West Virginia State Health Insurance Assistance Program (WV SHIP)</b> 1900 Kanawha BLVD E Charleston, WV 25305 <a href="http://www.wvship.org">www.wvship.org</a>	1-877-987-4463 TTY 711
<b>Wyoming   Wyoming State Health Insurance Information Program (WSHIIP)</b> 106 W Adams AVE Riverton, WV 82501 <a href="http://www.wyomingseniors.com">www.wyomingseniors.com</a>	1-800-856-4398 TTY 711

---

## Section 4      Quality Improvement Organization (QIO)

---

A designated Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) serves people with Medicare in each state. Here's a list of the Quality Improvement Organizations in each state we serve:

- Alaska - ACENTRA
- Alabama - ACENTRA

- Arkansas - ACENTRA
- American Samoa - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Arizona - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- California - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Colorado - ACENTRA
- Connecticut - ACENTRA
- District of Columbia - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Delaware - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Florida - ACENTRA
- Guam - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Hawaii - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Iowa - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Idaho - ACENTRA
- Illinois - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Indiana - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Kansas - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Kentucky - ACENTRA
- Louisiana - ACENTRA
- Massachusetts - ACENTRA
- Maryland - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Maine - ACENTRA
- Michigan - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Minnesota - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Missouri - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Northern Mariana Islands - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Mississippi - ACENTRA
- Montana - ACENTRA
- North Carolina - ACENTRA
- North Dakota - ACENTRA
- Nebraska - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- New Hampshire - ACENTRA
- New Jersey - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- New Mexico - ACENTRA
- Nevada - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- New York - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Ohio - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Oklahoma - ACENTRA
- Oregon - ACENTRA
- Pennsylvania - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Puerto Rico - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Rhode Island - ACENTRA
- South Carolina - ACENTRA
- South Dakota - ACENTRA
- Tennessee - ACENTRA
- Texas - ACENTRA

- Utah - ACENTRA
- Virginia - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Virgin Islands of the U.S. - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Vermont - ACENTRA
- Washington - ACENTRA
- Wisconsin - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- West Virginia - Livanta BFCC-QIO Program
- Wyoming - ACENTRA

Your state's Quality Improvement Organization has a group of doctors and other health care professionals paid by Medicare to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. The state's Quality Improvement Organization is an independent organization. It's not connected with our plan.

Contact your state's Quality Improvement Organization in any of these situations:

- You have a complaint about the quality of care you got. Examples of quality-of-care concerns include getting the wrong medication, unnecessary tests or procedures, or a misdiagnosis.
- You think coverage for your hospital stay is ending too soon.
- You think coverage for your home health care, skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services is ending too soon.

#### Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – Contact Information

##### **Alaska | ACENTRA**

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-305-6759  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 11 a.m. -  
3 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

##### **Alabama | ACENTRA**

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-317-0751  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

##### **Arkansas | ACENTRA**

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-315-0636  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

### Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – Contact Information

#### American Samoa | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program

P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
www.livantaqio.cms.gov

1-684-699-3330  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 11 a.m. -  
3 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

#### Arizona | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program

P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
www.livantaqio.cms.gov

1-877-588-1123  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

#### California | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program

P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
www.livantaqio.cms.gov

1-877-588-1123  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

#### Colorado | ACENTRA

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-317-0891  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

#### Connecticut | ACENTRA

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-319-8452  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

#### District of Columbia | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program

P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
www.livantaqio.cms.gov

1-888-396-4646  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – Contact Information**

---

**Delaware | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**  
P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-888-396-4646  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Florida | ACENTRA**  
5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
[acentraqio.com](http://acentraqio.com)

1-888-319-8452  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Guam | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**  
P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-671-685-2689  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 11 a.m. -  
3 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Hawaii | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**  
P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-877-588-1123  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Iowa | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**  
P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-888-755-5580  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Idaho | ACENTRA**  
5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
[acentraqio.com](http://acentraqio.com)

1-888-305-6759  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

---

**Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – Contact Information**

---

**Illinois | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**  
P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-888-524-9900  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Indiana | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**  
P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-888-524-9900  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Kansas | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**  
P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-888-755-5580  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Kentucky | ACENTRA**  
5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
[acentraqio.com](http://acentraqio.com)

1-888-317-0751  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Louisiana | ACENTRA**  
5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
[acentraqio.com](http://acentraqio.com)

1-888-315-0636  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Massachusetts | ACENTRA**  
5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
[acentraqio.com](http://acentraqio.com)

1-888-319-8452  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

---

**Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – Contact Information**

---

**Maryland | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**  
P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-888-396-4646  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Maine | ACENTRA**  
5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
[acentraqio.com](http://acentraqio.com)

1-888-319-8452  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Michigan | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**  
P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-888-524-9900  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Minnesota | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**  
P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-888-524-9900  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Missouri | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**  
P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-888-755-5580  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Northern Mariana Islands | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**  
P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-670-989-2686  
TTY 711

---



### Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – Contact Information

#### Mississippi | ACENTRA

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-317-0751  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

#### Montana | ACENTRA

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-317-0891  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

#### North Carolina | ACENTRA

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-317-0751  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

#### North Dakota | ACENTRA

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-317-0891  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

#### Nebraska | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program

P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
www.livantaqio.cms.gov

1-888-755-5580  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

#### New Hampshire | ACENTRA

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-319-8452  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – Contact Information**

---

**New Jersey | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**

P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-866-815-5440  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**New Mexico | ACENTRA**

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
[acentraqio.com](http://acentraqio.com)

1-888-315-0636  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Nevada | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**

P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-877-588-1123  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**New York | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**

P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-866-815-5440  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Ohio | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**

P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
[www.livantaqio.cms.gov](http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov)

1-888-524-9900  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Oklahoma | ACENTRA**

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
[acentraqio.com](http://acentraqio.com)

1-888-315-0636  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

---

**Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – Contact Information**

**Oregon | ACENTRA**

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-305-6759  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Pennsylvania | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**

P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
www.livantaqio.cms.gov

1-888-396-4646  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Puerto Rico | Livanta BFCC-QIO Program**

P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450  
www.livantaqio.cms.gov

1-787-520-5743  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 11 a.m. -  
3 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**Rhode Island | ACENTRA**

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-319-8452  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**South Carolina | ACENTRA**

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-317-0751  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

**South Dakota | ACENTRA**

5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609  
acentraqio.com

1-888-317-0891  
TTY 711  
9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time,  
Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. -  
4 p.m. local time,  
weekends and holidays

---

### Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – Contact Information

<b>Tennessee   ACENTRA</b> 5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609 <a href="http://acentraqio.com">acentraqio.com</a>	1-888-317-0751 TTY 711 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time, Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. local time, weekends and holidays
<b>Texas   ACENTRA</b> 5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609 <a href="http://acentraqio.com">acentraqio.com</a>	1-888-315-0636 TTY 711 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time, Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. local time, weekends and holidays
<b>Utah   ACENTRA</b> 5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609 <a href="http://acentraqio.com">acentraqio.com</a>	1-888-317-0891 TTY 711 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time, Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. local time, weekends and holidays
<b>Virginia   Livanta BFCC-QIO Program</b> P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450 <a href="http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov">www.livantaqio.cms.gov</a>	1-888-396-4646 TTY 711 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time, Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. local time, weekends and holidays
<b>Virgin Islands of the U.S.   Livanta BFCC-QIO Program</b> P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450 <a href="http://www.livantaqio.cms.gov">www.livantaqio.cms.gov</a>	1-340-773-6334 TTY 711
<b>Vermont   ACENTRA</b> 5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609 <a href="http://acentraqio.com">acentraqio.com</a>	1-888-319-8452 TTY 711 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time, Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. local time, weekends and holidays

### Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – Contact Information

<b>Washington   ACENTRA</b> 5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609 acentraqio.com	1-888-305-6759 TTY 711 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time, Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. local time, weekends and holidays
<b>Wisconsin   Livanta BFCC-QIO Program</b> P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450 www.livantaqio.cms.gov	1-888-524-9900 TTY 711 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time, Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. local time, weekends and holidays
<b>West Virginia   Livanta BFCC-QIO Program</b> P.O. Box 2687 Virginia Beach, VA 23450 www.livantaqio.cms.gov	1-888-396-4646 TTY 711 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time, Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. local time, weekends and holidays
<b>Wyoming   ACENTRA</b> 5201 W Kennedy BLVD, STE 900 Tampa, FL 33609 acentraqio.com	1-888-317-0891 TTY 711 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. local time, Monday - Friday; 10 a.m. - 4 p.m. local time, weekends and holidays

## Section 5 Social Security

Social Security determines Medicare eligibility and handles Medicare enrollment.

If you move or change your mailing address, contact Social Security to let them know.

	Social Security – Contact Information
<b>Call</b>	1-800-772-1213 Calls to this number are free. Available 8 am to 7 pm, Monday through Friday.

	Social Security – Contact Information
	Use Social Security’s automated telephone services to get recorded information and conduct some business 24 hours a day.
<b>TTY</b>	1-800-325-0778 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. Available 8:00 am to 7:00 pm, Monday through Friday.
<b>Website</b>	SSA.gov

## Section 6 Medicaid

Medicaid is a joint federal and state government program that helps with medical costs for certain people with limited incomes and resources. Some people with Medicare are also eligible for Medicaid. Medicaid offers programs to help people with Medicare pay their Medicare costs, such as their Medicare premiums. These Medicare Savings Programs include:

- **Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB):** Helps pay Medicare Part A and Part B premiums, and other cost-sharing (like deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments). (Some people with QMB are also eligible for full Medicaid benefits (QMB+).)
- **Specified Low-Income Medicare Beneficiary (SLMB):** Helps pay Part B premiums. (Some people with SLMB are also eligible for full Medicaid benefits (SLMB+).)
- **Qualifying Individual (QI):** Helps pay Part B premiums.
- **Qualified Disabled & Working Individuals (QDWI):** Helps pay Part A premiums.

To find out more about Medicaid and Medicare Savings programs, contact your state Medicaid agency.

### State Medicaid Programs – Contact Information

**Alaska | State of Alaska Department of Health & Social Services, Division of Health Care Services**  
855 W.Commercial Drive, STE 131 Anchorage, AK 99654  
[http://dhss.alaska.gov/dhcs/Pages/medicaid\\_medicare/default.aspx](http://dhss.alaska.gov/dhcs/Pages/medicaid_medicare/default.aspx)

1-800-478-7778  
TTY 711  
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. AKT,  
Monday - Friday

**Alabama | Alabama Medicaid**  
P.O. Box 5624 Montgomery, AL 36103-5624  
<http://www.medicaid.alabama.gov/>

1-800-362-1504  
TTY 1-800-253-0799  
8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CT,  
Monday - Friday

## State Medicaid Programs – Contact Information

### Arkansas | Arkansas Division of Medical Services Department of Human Services

Donaghey Plaza S, P.O. Box 1437 Slot S401 Little Rock, AR 72203-1437  
<https://humanservices.arkansas.gov/divisions-shared-services/medical-services/>

1-800-482-8988  
TTY 1-800-285-1131  
8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CT,  
Monday - Friday

### American Samoa | American Samoa Medicaid State Agency

ASCTA Executive BLDG #306, P.O. Box 6101 Pago Pago, AS 96799  
<http://medicaid.as.gov/>

1-684-699-4777  
TTY 711  
7:30 a.m. - 4 p.m. ST,  
Monday - Friday

### Arizona | Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System (AHCCCS)

801 E Jefferson ST Phoenix, AZ 85034  
[www.azahcccs.gov](http://www.azahcccs.gov)

1-800-654-8713  
TTY 1-800-367-8939  
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. MT,  
Monday - Friday

### California | Medi-Cal - Managed Care Operations Division Department of Health Care Services

P.O. Box 989009 West Sacramento, CA 95798-9850  
<https://www.healthcareoptions.dhcs.ca.gov/>

1-800-430-4263  
TTY 1-800-430-7077  
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. PT,  
Monday - Friday

### Colorado | Colorado Department of Health Care Policy and Financing

303 E. 17th Avenue Denver, CO 80203  
[www.healthfirstcolorado.com](http://www.healthfirstcolorado.com)

1-800-221-3943  
TTY 711  
8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. MT,  
Monday - Friday

### Connecticut | HUSKY Health Program

55 Farmington AVE Hartford, CT 06105-3730  
<https://www.huskyhealthct.org/members.html>

1-877-284-8759  
TTY 1-866-492-5276  
8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. local  
time, Monday - Friday

### District of Columbia | DC Department of Human Services

64 New York AVE NE, FL 6 Washington, DC 20002  
<https://dhs.dc.gov/service/medical-assistance>

1-202-671-4200  
TTY 711  
8:15 a.m. - 4:45 p.m. ET,  
Monday - Friday, except  
District holidays

### Delaware | Delaware Health and Social Services

1901 N Dupont HWY, Lewis BLDG New Castle, DE 19720  
<http://dhss.delaware.gov/dhss/>

1-302-255-9040  
TTY 711  
8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. ET,  
Monday - Friday

### State Medicaid Programs – Contact Information

<b>Florida   Florida Medicaid Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA)</b> 2727 Mahan DR, MS 6 Tallahassee, FL 32308 <a href="https://ahca.myflorida.com/">https://ahca.myflorida.com/</a>	1-888-419-3456 TTY 1-800-955-8771 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET, Monday - Friday
<b>Georgia   Georgia Department of Community Health</b> 2 Martin Luther King Jr DR SE E Tower Atlanta, GA 30334 <a href="https://medicaid.georgia.gov/">https://medicaid.georgia.gov/</a>	1-404-656-4507 TTY 711 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET, Monday - Friday
<b>Guam   Guam Department of Public Health and Social Services Bureau of Health Care Financing</b> 123 Chalan Kareta Mangilao, GU 96913-6304 <a href="http://www.dphss.guam.gov/">http://www.dphss.guam.gov/</a>	1-671-735-7352 TTY 711 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. CHT, Monday - Friday
<b>Hawaii   Department of Human Services</b> 1390 Miller ST, RM 209 Honolulu, HI 96813 <a href="https://humanservices.hawaii.gov/">https://humanservices.hawaii.gov/</a>	1-808-586-4993 TTY 711 7:45 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. HT, Monday - Friday
<b>Iowa   Department of Human Services</b> 321 East 12th Street Des Moines, IA 50319 <a href="https://hhs.iowa.gov/programs/welcome-iowa-medicaid">https://hhs.iowa.gov/programs/welcome-iowa-medicaid</a>	1-800-338-8366 TTY 1-800-735-2942 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. local time, Monday - Friday
<b>Idaho   Idaho Department of Health and Welfare</b> 1720 Westgate Dr. Boise, ID 83704 <a href="https://healthandwelfare.idaho.gov">https://healthandwelfare.idaho.gov</a>	1-877-456-1233 TTY 1-888-791-3004 7 a.m. - 7 p.m. MT, Monday - Friday
<b>Illinois   Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services</b> 100 S Grand AVE E Springfield, IL 62704 <a href="http://www2.illinois.gov/hfs/">http://www2.illinois.gov/hfs/</a>	1-800-843-6154 TTY 1-800-447-6404 8:30 a.m. - 7 p.m. CT, Monday - Friday
<b>Indiana   Indiana Family and Social Services Administration</b> FSSA Document CTR, P.O. Box 1810 Marion, IN 46952 <a href="https://www.in.gov/medicaid/">https://www.in.gov/medicaid/</a>	1-800-403-0864 TTY 1-800-743-3333 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. local time, Monday - Friday



### State Medicaid Programs – Contact Information

<b>Kansas   Kansas Dept. of Health and Environment</b> 900 SW Jackson ST Topeka, KS 66612 <a href="http://www.kancare.ks.gov/">http://www.kancare.ks.gov/</a>	1-800-792-4884 TTY 711 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. CT, Monday - Friday
<b>Kentucky   Kentucky Cabinet for Health and Family Services</b> 275 E Main ST Frankfort, KY 40621 <a href="https://chfs.ky.gov/">https://chfs.ky.gov/</a>	1-800-635-2570 TTY 711 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET, Monday - Friday
<b>Louisiana   Louisiana Department of Health</b> 628 N. 4th Street Baton Rouge, LA 70802 <a href="https://ldh.la.gov/">https://ldh.la.gov/</a>	1-225-342-9500 TTY 711 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. local time, Monday - Friday
<b>Massachusetts   Massachusetts Office of Health and Human Services</b> 600 Washington Street Boston, MA 02111 <a href="http://www.mass.gov/eohhs/gov/departments/masshealth/">http://www.mass.gov/eohhs/gov/departments/masshealth/</a>	1-800-841-2900 TTY 1-800-497-4648 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET, Monday - Friday
<b>Maryland   Maryland Department of Health, HealthChoice</b> 201 W Preston ST Baltimore, MD 21201-2399 <a href="http://health.maryland.gov/mmcp/healthchoice/Pages/Home.aspx">health.maryland.gov/mmcp/healthchoice/Pages/Home.aspx</a>	1-877-463-3464 TTY 1-800-735-2258 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET, Monday - Friday
<b>Maine   Office of MaineCare Services</b> 11 State House Station Augusta, ME 04333-0011 <a href="https://www.maine.gov/dhhs/oms/">https://www.maine.gov/dhhs/oms/</a>	1-800-977-6740 TTY 711 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET, Monday - Friday
<b>Michigan   Department of Health and Human Services</b> 333 S Grand AVE, P.O. Box 30195 Lansing, MI 48909 <a href="http://www.michigan.gov/mdhhs/">http://www.michigan.gov/mdhhs/</a>	1-517-373-3740 TTY 1-800-649-3777 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET, Monday - Friday
<b>Minnesota   Minnesota Department of Human Services</b> P.O. Box 64989 St. Paul, MN 55164-0989 <a href="http://mn.gov/dhs">http://mn.gov/dhs</a>	1-800-657-3739 TTY 1-800-627-3529 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. CT, Monday - Friday

### State Medicaid Programs – Contact Information

<b>Missouri   MO HealthNet Division Department of Social Services</b> 615 Howerton CT, P.O. Box 6500 Jefferson City, MO 65102-6500 <a href="https://www.dss.mo.gov/mhd/">https://www.dss.mo.gov/mhd/</a>	1-573-526-4274 TTY 1-800-735-2966 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. CT, Monday - Friday
<b>Northern Mariana Islands   State Medicaid Administration Office</b> Government BLDG #1252, Capital Hill RD, Caller Box 100007 Saipan, MP 96950 <a href="http://medicaid.cnmi.mp/">http://medicaid.cnmi.mp/</a>	1-670-664-4880 TTY 711
<b>Mississippi   State of Mississippi Division of Medicaid</b> 550 High ST STE, 1000 Sillers BLDG Jackson, MS 39201-1399 <a href="http://www.medicaid.ms.gov/">http://www.medicaid.ms.gov/</a>	1-800-421-2408 TTY 711 7:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. CT, Monday - Friday
<b>Montana   Montana Healthcare Programs</b> 1400 Broadway, Room A206 Helena, MT 59601-5231 <a href="https://dphhs.mt.gov/MontanaHealthcarePrograms">https://dphhs.mt.gov/MontanaHealthcarePrograms</a>	1-888-362-8312 TTY 1-800-833-8503 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. MT, Monday - Friday
<b>North Carolina   North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services</b> 2001 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2501 <a href="https://www.ncdhhs.gov/">https://www.ncdhhs.gov/</a>	1-800-662-7030 TTY 1-888-232-6348 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET, Monday - Friday
<b>North Dakota   North Dakota Department of Human Services</b> 600 E. Boulevard Ave., Dept. 325 Bismarck, ND 58505-0250 <a href="https://www.hhs.nd.gov/healthcare/medicaid">https://www.hhs.nd.gov/healthcare/medicaid</a>	1-866-614-6005 TTY 711 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. CT, Monday - Friday
<b>Nebraska   Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services</b> P.O. Box 95026 Lincoln, NE 68509-5026 <a href="https://dhhs.ne.gov/Pages/medicaid-and-long-term-care.aspx">dhhs.ne.gov/Pages/medicaid-and-long-term-care.aspx</a>	1-402-471-3121 TTY 1-800-471-7352 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. CT, Monday - Friday
<b>New Hampshire   New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services</b> 129 Pleasant ST Concord, NH 03301-3852 <a href="https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/ombp/medicaid/">https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/ombp/medicaid/</a>	1-844-275-3447 TTY 1-800-735-2964 8 a.m. - 4 p.m. ET, Monday - Friday

---

### State Medicaid Programs – Contact Information

---

**New Jersey | Department of Human Services Division of Medical Assistance & Health Services**  
P.O. Box 712 Trenton, NJ 08625-0712  
<https://www.state.nj.us/humanservices/dmahs/>

1-800-701-0710  
TTY 711  
8 a.m. - 8 p.m. ET,  
Monday and Thursday; 8  
a.m. - 5 p.m. ET,  
Tuesday, Wednesday  
and Friday

---

**New Mexico | Health Care Authority**  
P.O. Box 2348 Santa Fe, NM 87504-2348  
<https://www.hca.nm.gov/>

1-800-283-4465  
TTY 711  
7 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. MT,  
Monday - Friday

---

**Nevada | Nevada Department of Health and Human Services**  
4070 Silver Sage Drive Carson City, NV 89701  
<http://dhcfp.nv.gov>

1-775-684-3676  
TTY 711  
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. PT,  
Monday - Friday

---

**New York | New York State's Medicaid Program**  
Corning Tower, Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12237  
[www.health.ny.gov/health\\_care/medicaid/ldss](http://www.health.ny.gov/health_care/medicaid/ldss)

1-800-541-2831  
TTY 711  
Monday - Friday 8 a.m. - 8  
p.m. ET; Saturday 9 a.m. -  
1 p.m. ET

---

**Ohio | Ohio Department of Medicaid**  
50 W Town ST, STE 400 Columbus, OH 43215  
<https://medicaid.ohio.gov/>

1-800-324-8680  
TTY 711  
7 a.m. - 8 p.m. ET,  
Monday - Friday; 8 a.m. -  
5 p.m. ET, Saturday

---

**Oklahoma | Oklahoma Health Care Authority**  
4345 N Lincoln BLVD Oklahoma City, OK 73105  
<https://www.oklahoma.gov/ohca.html>

1-800-987-7767  
TTY 711  
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. CT,  
Monday - Friday

---

**Oregon | Oregon Health Authority**  
500 Summer ST, NE, E-20 Salem, OR 97301-1097  
<https://www.oregon.gov/oha/HSD/OHP>

1-503-947-2340  
TTY 711  
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. PT,  
Monday - Friday

---

### State Medicaid Programs – Contact Information

**Pennsylvania | Office of Medical Assistance Programs (OMAP)**  
PO Box 2675 Harrisburg, PA 17105  
<https://www.pa.gov/en/agencies/dhs/resources/medicaid.html>  
1-800-692-7462  
TTY 1-800-451-5886  
8 a.m. - 4:45 p.m. ET,  
Monday - Friday

**Puerto Rico | Government of Puerto Rico, Department of Health Medicaid Program**  
P.O. Box 70184 San Juan, PR 00936-8184  
<https://medicaid.pr.gov>  
1-787-765-2929  
TTY 1-787-625-6955  
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET,  
Monday - Friday

**Rhode Island | Executive Office of Health and Human Services (EOHHS)**  
3 West Road Cranston, RI 02920  
<http://www.eohhs.ri.gov/>  
1-401-462-5274  
TTY 711  
8:30 a.m. - 4 p.m. ET,  
Monday - Friday

**South Carolina | South Carolina Department of Health and Human Services**  
P.O. Box 8206 Columbia, SC 29202-8206  
<http://www.scdhhs.gov/>  
1-888-549-0820  
TTY 1-888-842-3620  
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. ET,  
Monday - Friday

**South Dakota | South Dakota Department of Social Services, Division of Medical Services**  
700 Governors DR Pierre, SD 57501  
<http://dss.sd.gov/medicaid/>  
1-605-773-4678  
TTY 711

**Tennessee | Division of TennCare**  
310 Great Circle RD Nashville, TN 37243  
<https://www.tn.gov/tenncare/>  
1-800-342-3145  
TTY 711  
8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. CT,  
Monday - Friday

**Texas | Texas Medicaid Health and Human Services Commission**  
4601 W. Guadalupe St. Austin, TX 78751-3146  
<https://hhs.texas.gov/about-hhs/find-us>  
1-512-424-6500  
TTY 1-512-424-6597  
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. CT,  
Monday - Friday

**Utah | Utah Department of Health, Medicaid and Health Financing**  
P.O. Box 143106 Salt Lake City, UT 84114-3106  
<https://medicaid.utah.gov/>  
1-800-662-9651  
TTY 711  
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. MT,  
Monday - Friday; 8 a.m. - 11 a.m. MT, Thursday

### State Medicaid Programs – Contact Information

<b>Virginia   Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Services</b> 600 E Broad ST Richmond, VA 23219 <a href="http://www.dmas.virginia.gov/">http://www.dmas.virginia.gov/</a>	1-855-242-8282 TTY 711 8 a.m. - 6 p.m. ET, Monday - Friday
<b>Virgin Islands of the U.S.   U.S. Virgin Islands Bureau of Health Insurance &amp; Medical Assistance</b> 1303 Hospital Ground, Knud Hansen Complex, BLDG A St. Thomas, VI 00802 <a href="https://dhs.vi.gov/office-of-medicaid/">https://dhs.vi.gov/office-of-medicaid/</a>	1-340-774-0930 TTY 711
<b>Vermont   Department of Vermont Health Access</b> 280 State Drive, NOB 1 South South Waterbury, VT 05671-1010 <a href="http://www.greenmountaincare.org/">http://www.greenmountaincare.org/</a>	1-800-250-8427 TTY 711 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET, Monday - Friday
<b>Washington   Washington State Health Care Authority</b> P.O. Box 45531 Olympia, WA 98504 <a href="http://hca.wa.gov/free-or-low-cost-health-care">hca.wa.gov/free-or-low-cost-health-care</a>	1-800-562-3022 TTY 711 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. PT, Monday - Friday
<b>Wisconsin   Wisconsin Department of Health Services</b> 1 W Wilson ST Madison, WI 53703 <a href="https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/health-care-coverage/index.htm">https://www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/health-care-coverage/index.htm</a>	1-800-362-3002 TTY 711 8 a.m. - 6 p.m. CT, Monday - Friday
<b>West Virginia   West Virginia Bureau for Medical Services</b> 350 Capitol ST, RM 251 Charleston, WV 25301 <a href="http://www.dhhr.wv.gov/bms/Pages/default.aspx">http://www.dhhr.wv.gov/bms/Pages/default.aspx</a>	1-304-558-1700 TTY 711 8:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. ET, Monday - Friday
<b>Wyoming   Wyoming Department of Health</b> 122 W 25th St., 4th FL West Cheyenne, WY 82001 <a href="http://health.wyo.gov/healthcarefin/medicaid/">http://health.wyo.gov/healthcarefin/medicaid/</a>	1-307-777-7531 TTY 1-855-329-5205 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. MT, Monday - Friday

There are programs in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa to help people with limited income and resources pay their Medicare costs. Programs vary in these areas. Call your local Medical Assistance (Medicaid) office to find out more about its rules (phone numbers are in Section 6 of this chapter). Or call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) and say “Medicaid” for more information. TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. You can also visit [Medicare.gov](http://Medicare.gov) for more information.

Section 7

If you have group insurance or other health insurance from an employer

If you (or your spouse or domestic partner) have medical or prescription drug coverage through another employer or retiree group, **call that group’s benefits administrator.** The benefits administrator can help you understand how your current coverage will work with our plan. You can also call Customer Service if you have any questions. You can ask about your (or your spouse or domestic partner’s) employer or retiree health benefits, premiums, or the enrollment period.

Section 8

ETF, the Plan Sponsor (how to contact us)

	Benefits Center-Contact Information
Call	1-877-533-5020 Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. CT, Monday - Friday
TTY	711 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. Hours of Operation: 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. CT, Monday - Friday
Website	etf.wi.gov

# Chapter 3:

## Using our plan for your medical services

### Section 1      How to get medical care as a member of our plan

---

This chapter explains what you need to know about using our plan to get your medical care covered. For details on what medical care our plan covers and how much you pay when you get care, go to the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4.

Because you are a member of the UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) plan, you can see any provider (network or out-of-network) at the same cost share, as long as they accept the plan and have not opted out of or been excluded or precluded from the Medicare Program.

#### Section 1.1      Network providers and covered services

---

- **Providers** are doctors and other health care professionals licensed by the state to provide medical services and care. The term “providers” also includes hospitals and other health care facilities.
- **Network providers** are the doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, hospitals, and other health care facilities that have an agreement with us to accept our payment and your cost-sharing amount as payment in full. We have arranged for these providers to deliver covered services to members in our plan. The providers in our network bill us directly for care they give you. When you see a network provider, you pay only your share of the cost for their services.
- **Covered services** include all the medical care, health care services, supplies, and equipment that are covered by our plan. Your covered services for medical care are listed in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4.

#### Section 1.2      Basic rules for your medical care to be covered by our plan

---

As a Medicare health plan, UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) must cover all services covered by Original Medicare and follow Original Medicare’s coverage rules.

The plan will generally cover your medical care as long as:

- **The care you get is included in our plan’s Medical Benefits Chart** in Chapter 4.
- **The care you get is considered medically necessary.** “Medically necessary” means that the services, supplies, equipment, or Part B prescription drugs are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.
- **You get your care from a provider who’s eligible to provide services under Original Medicare.** As a member of our plan, you can get care from either a network provider or an out-of-network provider (go to Section 2 for more information).
  - The providers in our network are listed in the **Provider Directory**.



- 
- **Note:** While you can get your care from an out-of-network provider, the provider must be eligible to participate in and has not opted out of Medicare. Except for emergency care, we can't pay a provider who isn't eligible to participate in and has opted out of Medicare. If you go to a provider who isn't eligible to participate in and has opted out of Medicare, you will be responsible for the full cost of the services you get. Check with your provider before getting services to confirm that they are eligible to participate in and have not opted out of Medicare.

---

## **Section 2            Use network and out-of-network providers to get medical care**

---

As a member of the UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) plan, you may see doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, hospitals, and other health care facilities that are not contracted with UnitedHealthcare, as long as they accept the plan and have not opted out of or been excluded or precluded from the Medicare Program, and as long as the services are covered benefits and are medically necessary. **Unlike most PPO plans, with this plan you pay the same cost share in-network and out-of-network.** Hearing aids are only available from in-network providers. For information about your Hearing Aid network see Chapter 4 Section 4.

---

### **Section 2.1            How to get care from specialists and other network providers**

---

A specialist is a doctor who provides health care services for a specific disease or part of the body. There are many kinds of specialists. For example:

- Oncologists care for patients with cancer
- Cardiologists care for patients with heart conditions
- Orthopedists care for patients with certain bone, joint, or muscle conditions

#### **How to access your behavioral/mental health benefit**

You can call the number on your UnitedHealthcare member ID card 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to access your behavioral/mental health benefit. A representative will talk with you and ask about your situation. Depending on the help you need, a clinician may also talk with you to help determine an appropriate provider and treatment.

During the call, we can provide information on network mental health providers, specialty care and how to get care after office hours.

Or, your primary care provider (PCP) can call us to submit a referral for you. Any personal information you share with your PCP and their staff will be kept confidential.

#### **When a specialist or another network provider leaves our plan**

It is important that you know that we may make changes to the hospitals, doctors, and specialists (providers) in our plan's network during the year. If this happens, you may continue to see the provider as long as he/she continues to accept our plan and has not opted out of or been excluded or precluded from the Medicare Program, and the care you get is a covered service and is medically necessary. Even though our network of providers may change during the year, Medicare



requires that you have uninterrupted access to qualified doctors and specialists. When possible, we will provide you with at least 30 days' notice that your network provider is leaving our plan. You may call Customer Service for assistance at the number listed in Chapter 2 of this booklet. Some services require prior authorization from the plan in order to be covered. Obtaining prior authorization is the responsibility of the PCP or treating provider. Services and items requiring prior authorization are listed in Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4, Section 2.

---

## **Section 2.2      How to get care from out-of-network providers**

---

As a member of our plan, you can choose to get care from out-of-network providers. However, providers that don't contract with us are under no obligation to treat you, except in emergency situations. Our plan will cover services from either network or out-of-network providers, as long as the services are covered benefits and medically necessary. Because you are a member of the UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) plan, **you can see any provider (network or out-of-network) that accepts the plan and has not opted out of or been excluded or precluded from the Medicare Program, at the same cost share.** For information about your Hearing Aid network see Chapter 4 Section 4. Here are more important things to know about using out-of-network providers:

- You can get your care from an out-of-network provider, however, in most cases that provider must be eligible to participate in Medicare. Except for emergency care, we can't pay a provider who has opted out of or been excluded or precluded from the Medicare Program. If you get care from a provider who isn't eligible to participate in Medicare, you'll be responsible for the full cost of the services you get. Check with your provider before receiving services to confirm that they are eligible to participate in Medicare.
- You don't need a referral or prior authorization when you get care from out-of-network providers. However, before getting services from out-of-network providers, ask for a pre-visit coverage decision to confirm that the services you get are covered and are medically necessary (go to Chapter 7, Section 4). This is important because:
  - Without a pre-visit coverage decision, and if our plan later determines that the services aren't covered or weren't medically necessary, our plan may deny coverage and you'll be responsible for the entire cost. If we say we won't cover the services you got, you have the right to appeal our decision not to cover your care (go to Chapter 7).
- It is best to ask an out-of-network provider to bill our plan first. But, if you have already paid for the covered services, we'll reimburse you for our share of the cost for covered services, up to the Medicare approved amount. Or if an out-of-network provider sends you a bill that you think we should pay, you can send it to us for payment (go to Chapter 5).

---

## **Section 3      How to get services in an emergency, disaster, or urgent need for care**

---

### **Section 3.1      Get care if you have a medical emergency**

---

A **medical emergency** is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent loss of life (and, if you're a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a

limb or function of a limb, or loss of or serious impairment to a bodily function. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that's quickly getting worse.

If you have a medical emergency:

- **Get help as quickly as possible.** Call 911 for help or go to the nearest emergency room or hospital. Call for an ambulance if you need it. You **don't** need to use a network doctor. You can get covered emergency medical care whenever you need it, anywhere in the world.

### **Covered services in a medical emergency**

Our plan covers ambulance services in situations where getting to the emergency room in any other way could endanger your health. We also cover medical services during the emergency.

The doctors giving you emergency care will decide when your condition is stable and when the medical emergency is over.

After the emergency is over you're entitled to follow-up care to be sure your condition continues to be stable. Your doctors will continue to treat you until your doctors contact us and make plans for additional care. Your follow-up care will be covered by our plan.

### **What if it wasn't a medical emergency?**

Sometimes it can be hard to know if you have a medical emergency. For example, you might go in for emergency care – thinking that your health is in serious danger – and the doctor may say that it wasn't a medical emergency after all. If it turns out that it wasn't an emergency, as long as you reasonably thought your health was in serious danger, we'll cover your care.

---

## **Section 3.2      Get care when you have an urgent need for services**

A service that requires immediate medical attention (but isn't an emergency) is an urgently needed service if you're either temporarily outside our plan's service area, or if it's unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to get this service from network providers. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual checkups, aren't considered urgently needed services even if you're outside our plan's service area or our plan network is temporarily unavailable.

Our plan covers worldwide emergency and urgently needed services outside the United States under the following circumstances: emergency services, including emergency or urgently needed care and emergency ambulance transportation from the scene of an emergency to the nearest medical treatment facility within the foreign country. Transportation back to the United States from another country is not covered, regardless of whether that transportation is via ambulance or some other method of transportation. Any pre-scheduled services, scheduled appointments, pre-planned treatments (including dialysis for an ongoing condition) and/or elective procedures are not covered outside of the United States.

---

## **Section 3.3      Get care during a disaster**

If the Governor of your state, the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services, or the President of the United States declares a state of disaster or emergency in your geographic area, you're still entitled to care from our plan.

Visit the following website: [uhc.com/disaster-relief-info](https://uhc.com/disaster-relief-info) or contact Customer Service for information on how to get needed care during a disaster.

---

## **Section 4            What if you're billed directly for the full cost of covered services?**

---

If you paid more than our plan cost sharing for covered services, or if you get a bill for the full cost of covered medical services, you can ask us to pay our share of the cost of covered services. Go to Chapter 5 for information about what to do.

---

### **Section 4.1            If services aren't covered by our plan, you must pay the full cost**

---

Our plan covers all medically necessary services as listed in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4. If you get services that aren't covered by our plan, you're responsible for paying the full cost of services.

For covered services that have a benefit limitation, you also pay the full cost of any services you get after you use up your benefit for that type of covered service. For example, if your plan covers one routine physical exam per year and you receive that routine physical but choose to have a second routine physical within the same year, you pay the full cost of the second routine physical. Any amounts that you pay after you have reached the benefit limitation do not count toward your annual out-of-pocket maximum. (See Chapter 4 for more information on your plan's out-of-pocket maximum.)

---

## **Section 5            Medical services in a clinical research study**

---

---

### **Section 5.1            What is a clinical research study**

---

A clinical research study (also called a "clinical trial") is a way that doctors and scientists test new types of medical care, like how well a new cancer drug works. Certain clinical research studies are approved by Medicare. Clinical research studies approved by Medicare typically ask for volunteers to participate in the study. When you're in a clinical research study, you can stay enrolled in our plan and continue to get the rest of your care (care that's not related to the study) through our plan.

If you participate in a Medicare-approved study, Original Medicare pays most of the costs for the covered services you get as part of the study. If you tell us that you are in a qualified clinical trial, you're only responsible for in-network cost-sharing for the services in that trial. If you paid more - for example, if you already paid the Original Medicare cost-sharing amount - we'll reimburse the difference between what you paid and the in-network cost-sharing. You'll need to provide documentation to show us how much you paid. Note: If you are not entitled to Medicare Part A coverage, neither Medicare nor the plan will pay the Part A costs related to a Medicare-covered clinical research study.

If you want to participate in any Medicare-approved clinical research study, you **don't** need to tell us or to get approval from us. The providers that deliver your care as part of the clinical research study **don't** need to be part of our plan's network. (This doesn't apply to covered benefits that require a clinical trial or registry to assess the benefit, including certain benefits requiring coverage with evidence development (NCDs-CED) and investigational device exemption (IDE) studies. These benefits may also be subject to prior authorization and other plan rules.)

While you don't need our plan's permission to be in a clinical research study, we encourage you to notify us in advance when you choose to participate in Medicare-qualified clinical trials.

If you participate in a study not approved by Medicare you'll be responsible for paying all costs for your participation in the study.

---

## Section 5.2      Who pays for services in a clinical research study

---

Once you join a Medicare-approved clinical research study, Original Medicare covers the routine items and services you get as part of the study, including:

- Room and board for a hospital stay that Medicare would pay for even if you weren't in a study.
- An operation or other medical procedure if it's part of the research study.
- Treatment of side effects and complications of the new care.

Note: If you are not entitled to Medicare Part A coverage, neither Medicare nor the plan will pay the Part A related costs related to a Medicare-covered clinical research study.

After Medicare pays its share of the cost for these services, our plan will pay the difference between the cost sharing in Original Medicare and your in-network cost sharing as a member of our plan. This means you'll pay the same amount for services you get as part of the study as you would if you got these services from our plan. However, you must submit documentation showing how much cost sharing you paid. Go to Chapter 5 for more information on submitting requests for payments.

**Example of cost sharing in a clinical trial:** Let's say you have a lab test that costs \$100 as part of the research study. Your share of the costs for this test is \$20 under Original Medicare, but the test would be \$10 under our plan. In this case, Original Medicare would pay \$80 for the test, and you would pay the \$20 copayment required under Original Medicare. You would notify our plan that you got a qualified clinical trial service and submit documentation (like a provider bill) to our plan. Our plan would then directly pay you \$10. This makes your net payment for the test \$10, the same amount you'd pay under our plan's benefits.

When you're in a clinical research study, **neither Medicare nor our plan will pay for any of the following:**

- Generally, Medicare **won't** pay for the new item or service the study is testing unless Medicare would cover the item or service even if you **weren't** in a study.
- Items or services provided only to collect data and not used in your direct health care. For example, Medicare won't pay for monthly CT scans done as part of a study if your medical condition would normally require only one CT scan.
- Items and services provided by the research sponsors free of charge for people in the trial.

---

### Get more information about joining a clinical research study

Get more information about joining a clinical research study in the Medicare publication Medicare and Clinical Research Studies, available at [Medicare.gov/sites/default/files/2019-09/02226-medicare-and-clinical-research-studies.pdf](https://www.medicare.gov/sites/default/files/2019-09/02226-medicare-and-clinical-research-studies.pdf). You can also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.

---

## Section 6 Rules for getting care in a “religious non-medical health care institution”

---

### Section 6.1 A religious non-medical health care institution

A religious non-medical health care institution is a facility that provides care for a condition that would ordinarily be treated in a hospital or skilled nursing facility. If getting care in a hospital or a skilled nursing facility is against a member’s religious beliefs, we’ll instead cover care in a religious non-medical health care institution. This benefit is provided only for Part A inpatient services (non-medical health care services).

---

### Section 6.2 How to get care from a religious non-medical health care institution

To get care from a religious non-medical health care institution, you must sign a legal document that says you’re conscientiously opposed to getting medical treatment that is non-excepted.

- **Non-excepted** medical care or treatment is any medical care or treatment that’s voluntary and **not required** by any federal, state, or local law.
- **Excepted** medical treatment is medical care or treatment you get that’s not voluntary or **is required** under federal, state, or local law.

To be covered by our plan, the care you get from a religious non-medical health care institution must meet the following conditions:

- The facility providing the care must be certified by Medicare.
- Our plan only covers **non-religious** aspects of care.
- If you get services from this institution provided to you in a facility, the following conditions apply:
  - You must have a medical condition that would allow you to receive covered services for inpatient hospital care or skilled nursing facility care.
  - **and** – you must get approval in advance from our plan before you’re admitted to the facility, or your stay won’t be covered.

You are covered for unlimited days in the hospital, as long as your stay meets Medicare coverage guidelines. The coverage limits are described under **inpatient hospital care** in the medical benefits chart in Chapter 4.

---

## Section 7 Rules for ownership of durable medical equipment

---

## **Section 7.1      You won't own some durable medical equipment after making a certain number of payments under our plan**

---

Durable medical equipment (DME) includes items like oxygen equipment and supplies, wheelchairs, walkers, powered mattress systems, crutches, diabetic supplies, speech generating devices, IV infusion pumps, nebulizers, and hospital beds ordered by a provider for members to use in the home. The member always owns some DME items, like prosthetics. Other types of DME you must rent.

In Original Medicare, people who rent certain types of DME own the equipment after paying copayments for the item for 13 months. **As a member of our plan, you usually won't get ownership of rented DME items no matter how many copayments you make for the item while a member of our plan.** You won't get ownership even if you made up to 12 consecutive payments for the DME item under Original Medicare before you joined our plan. Under some limited circumstances, we'll transfer ownership of the DME item to you. Call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711) for more information.

### **What happens to payments you made for durable medical equipment if you switch to Original Medicare?**

If you didn't get ownership of the DME item while in our plan, you'll have to make 13 new consecutive payments after you switch to Original Medicare to own the DME item. The payments you made while enrolled in our plan don't count towards these 13 payments.

Example 1: You made 12 or fewer consecutive payments for the item in Original Medicare and then joined our plan. The payments you made in Original Medicare don't count.

Example 2: You made 12 or fewer consecutive payments for the item in Original Medicare and then joined our plan. You didn't get ownership of the item while in our plan. You then go back to Original Medicare. You'll have to make 13 consecutive new payments to own the item once you rejoin Original Medicare. Any payments you already made (whether to our plan or to Original Medicare) don't count.

---

## **Section 7.2      Rules for oxygen equipment, supplies, and maintenance**

---

If you qualify for Medicare oxygen equipment coverage our plan will cover:

- Rental of oxygen equipment
- Delivery of oxygen and oxygen contents
- Tubing and related oxygen accessories for the delivery of oxygen and oxygen contents
- Maintenance and repairs of oxygen equipment

If you leave our plan or no longer medically require oxygen equipment, then the oxygen equipment must be returned.

### **What happens if you leave our plan and return to Original Medicare?**

Original Medicare requires an oxygen supplier to provide you services for 5 years. During the first 36 months you rent the equipment. For the remaining 24 months the supplier provides the



equipment and maintenance (you're still responsible for the copayment for oxygen). After 5 years, you can choose to stay with the same company or go to another company. At this point, the 5-year cycle starts over again, even if you stay with the same company, and you're again required to pay copayments for the first 36 months. If you join or leave our plan, the 5-year cycle starts over.

# Chapter 4:

## Medical Benefits Chart (what's covered and what you pay)

### Section 1      Understanding your out-of-pocket costs for covered services

---

The Medical Benefits Chart lists your covered services and shows how much you pay for each covered service as a member of UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO). This section also gives information about medical services that aren't covered and explains limits on certain services.

#### Section 1.1      Out-of-pocket costs you may pay for covered services

---

Types of out-of-pocket costs you may pay for covered services include.

- **Deductible:** the amount you must pay for certain medical services before our plan begins to pay its share. Section 1.2 tells you more about our plan deductible.
- **Copayment:** the fixed amount you may pay each time you get certain medical services. You pay a copayment at the time you get the medical service. (The Medical Benefits Chart tells you more about your copayments.)
- **Coinsurance:** the percentage you may pay of the total cost of certain medical services. You may pay a coinsurance at the time you get the medical service. (The Medical Benefits Chart tells you more about your coinsurance.)

Most people who qualify for Medicaid or for the Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB) program don't pay deductibles, copayments or coinsurance. If you're in one of these programs, be sure to show your proof of Medicaid or QMB eligibility to your provider.

#### Section 1.2      Our plan deductible

---

Your **combined in-network and out-of-network medical deductible is \$500.**

Until you've paid the deductible amount, you must pay the full cost for most of your covered services. After you pay your deductible, we'll start to pay our share of the costs for covered medical services, and you'll pay your share (your copayment or coinsurance amount) for the rest of the plan year.

The deductible doesn't apply to some services. This means that we'll pay our share of the costs for these services even if you haven't paid your deductible yet.

The medical deductible applies to the following combined in-network and out-of-network services:

- Acupuncture for chronic low back pain (Medicare-covered)
- Ambulance services (Medicare-covered)



- Cardiac rehabilitation services (Medicare-covered)
- Intensive cardiac rehabilitation services (Medicare-covered)
- Chiropractic services (Medicare-covered)
- Routine chiropractic services (non-Medicare-covered)
- Compression stockings (non-Medicare-covered)
- Diabetes self-management training, diabetic services and supplies - diabetes therapeutic shoes and inserts (Medicare-covered)
- Diabetes self-management training, diabetic services and supplies – orthotic shoe inserts (non-Medicare-covered)
- Durable medical equipment and related supplies (Medicare-covered)
- Durable medical equipment (DME) and related supplies - IV infusion pumps (for insulin or other infusion medications) (Medicare-covered)
- Hearing services (Medicare-covered)
- Routine hearing services and hearing aids (non-Medicare-covered)
- Inpatient hospital care (Medicare-covered)
- Inpatient mental health care (Medicare-covered)
- Medical nutrition therapy and counseling (Medicare-covered)
- Medicare Part B prescription drugs - immunosuppressives, anti-nausea, inhalation solutions, hemophilia clotting factors, antigens (except when purchased at a pharmacy) (Medicare-covered)
- Medicare Part B prescription drugs - chemotherapy drugs (except when purchased at a pharmacy) (Medicare-covered)
- Non-therapeutic CGMs and supplies (non-Medicare-covered)
- Orthotics (non-Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient diagnostic colonoscopy (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies - X-ray services (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies - therapeutic radiology service (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies - medical supplies (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies - diagnostic tests (non-radiological diagnostic services) (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies - diagnostic tests (radiological diagnostic services, not including X-rays) (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient mental health care - individual visit (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient mental health care - group visit (Medicare-covered)

- Outpatient rehabilitation services - physical therapy and speech/language therapy (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient rehabilitation services - occupational therapy (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient rehabilitation services - comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility (CORF) (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient substance use disorder - individual visit (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient substance use disorder - group visit (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient surgery and other medical services - surgery or other services at an outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center (Medicare-covered)
- Outpatient surgery and other medical services - outpatient hospital observation (Medicare-covered)
- Partial hospitalization services (Medicare-covered)
- Physician/practitioner services - primary care provider (PCP) office visit (Medicare-covered)
- Physician/practitioner services - specialist office visit (Medicare-covered)
- Physician/practitioner services - non-routine dental care (Medicare-covered)
- Podiatry services (Medicare-covered)
- Prosthetic and orthotic devices and related supplies - prosthetic device (Medicare-covered)
- Prosthetic and orthotic devices and related supplies - orthotic device (Medicare-covered)
- Prosthetic and orthotic devices and related supplies - medical supplies (Medicare-covered)
- Pulmonary rehabilitation services (Medicare-covered)
- Services to treat kidney disease - outpatient dialysis treatments (Medicare-covered)
- Skilled nursing facility (SNF) care (Medicare-covered)
- Supervised exercise therapy (SET) (Medicare-covered)
- Tetanus vaccine (non-Medicare-covered)
- Vision Services – exams for the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and injuries of the eye (Medicare-covered)
- Vision Services - diabetic eye exam (Medicare-covered)

---

### Section 1.3      What's the most you'll pay for covered medical services?

---

Your **Total combined maximum out-of-pocket amount is \$6,700**. This is the most you pay during the plan year for covered medical services you got from both in-network and out-of-network providers. The amounts you pay for deductibles, copayments and coinsurance for covered services count toward this Total maximum out-of-pocket amount. Not all covered services apply. Amounts you pay for services marked with an asterisk ( \* ) in the Medical Benefits Chart don't count toward your Total maximum out-of-pocket amount. If you pay \$6,700 for covered services, you'll have 100% coverage and won't have any out-of-pocket costs for covered services for the rest of the plan year. However, you or your plan sponsor must continue to pay your plan premium and the Medicare Part B premium (unless your Part B premium is paid for you by Medicaid or another third party). The amounts you or your plan sponsor pays for your plan premiums and the amounts you

pay for your Part D drugs don't count toward your Total maximum out-of-pocket amount.

---

## **Section 1.4      Our plan also limits your out-of-pocket costs for certain types of service**

---

There is a separate **\$500 maximum out-of-pocket amount for durable medical equipment (DME)**, prosthetics, orthotics, diabetic shoes and inserts, diabetic monitoring supplies, and insulin pumps and supplies. Amounts paid toward the \$500 DME and supplies maximum out-of-pocket amount also apply to the \$6,700 Total maximum out-of-pocket amount. Once you've paid \$500 out-of-pocket for DME and supplies, our plan will cover these services at no cost to you for the rest of the plan year. If you've paid \$6,700 for covered services, you won't pay anything for covered services for the rest of the plan year.

---

## **Section 1.5      Providers aren't allowed to balance bill you**

---

As a member of UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO), you have an important protection because, after you meet any deductibles, you only have to pay your cost-sharing amount when you get services covered by our plan. Providers can't bill you for additional separate charges, called **balance billing**. This protection applies even if we pay the provider less than the provider charges for a service and even if there's a dispute and we don't pay certain provider charges.

Here's how protection from balance billing works:

- If your cost-sharing is a copayment (a set amount of dollars, for example, \$60 for an emergency room visit), you pay only that amount for any covered services from a network provider.
- If your cost-sharing is a coinsurance (a percentage of the total charges), then you never pay more than that percentage. However, your cost depends on which type of provider you see:
  - If you get covered services from a network provider, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by our plan's reimbursement rate (this is set in the contract between the provider and our plan).
  - If you get covered services from an out-of-network provider who participates with Medicare and accepts Medicare assignment, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by the Medicare approved amount for participating providers.
  - If you get covered services from an out-of-network provider who doesn't accept Medicare assignment, then you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by the Original Medicare Limiting Charge. The Limiting Charge is 15% over Medicare's approved amount.
- If you think a provider has "balance billed" you, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711).
- Please note: If you get a covered service from an out-of-network provider who is unwilling to bill the plan, that provider may require you to pay the entire amount yourself at the time you receive the care. You can ask us for reimbursement as described in Chapter 5, Asking us to pay our share of a bill for covered medical services or drugs. We'll reimburse our share of the cost. You

may be responsible for the difference after your cost share has been applied to the provider's total billed charges.

---

## Section 2      **The Medical Benefits Chart shows your medical benefits and costs**

---

The Medical Benefits Chart on the next pages lists the services UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) covers and what you pay out-of-pocket for each service. The services listed in the Medical Benefits Chart are covered only when these requirements are met:

- Your Medicare-covered services must be provided according to Medicare coverage guidelines.
- Your services (including medical care, services, supplies, equipment, and Part B drugs) **must** be medically necessary. “Medically necessary” means that the services, supplies, or Part B drugs are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.
- For new enrollees, your MA coordinated care plan must provide a minimum 90-day transition period, during which time the new MA plan can't require prior authorization for any active course of treatment, even if the course of treatment was for a service that commenced with an out-of-network provider.
- Some in-network services listed in the Medical Benefits Chart are covered only if your doctor or other network provider gets approval from us in advance (sometimes called “prior authorization”).
  - Covered services that may need approval in advance to be covered as in-network services are marked by a double dagger (††) in the Medical Benefits Chart.
  - Network providers agree by contract to obtain prior authorization from the plan and agree not to balance bill you.
  - You never need approval in advance for out-of-network services from out-of-network providers.
  - While you don't need approval in advance for out-of-network services, you or your doctor can ask us to make a coverage decision in advance.
  - If your coordinated care plan provides approval of a prior authorization request for a course of treatment, the approval must be valid for as long as medically reasonable and necessary to avoid disruptions in care in accordance with applicable coverage criteria, your medical history, and the treating provider's recommendation.

Other important things to know about our coverage:

- For benefits where your cost-sharing is a coinsurance percentage, the amount you pay depends on what type of provider you get the services from:
  - If you get covered services from a network provider, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by our plan's reimbursement rate (as determined in the contract between the provider and our plan).
  - If you get covered services from an out-of-network provider who participates with Medicare and accepts Medicare assignment, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by the

Medicare approved amount for participating providers.

- If you get covered services from an out-of-network provider who doesn't accept Medicare assignment, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by the Original Medicare Limiting Charge. The Limiting Charge is 15% over Medicare's approved amount.
- Like all Medicare health plans, we cover everything that Original Medicare covers. For some of these benefits, you pay **more** in our plan than you would in Original Medicare. For others, you pay **less**. (To learn more about the coverage and costs of Original Medicare, go to your **Medicare & You 2026** handbook. View it online at [www.Medicare.gov](http://www.Medicare.gov) or ask for a copy by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.)
- For preventive services covered at no cost under Original Medicare, we also cover those services at no cost to you. However, if you're also treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you get the preventive service, a cost-sharing may apply for the care you got for the existing medical condition. See the Medical Benefits Chart for information about your share of the **out-of-network** costs for these services.
- If Medicare adds coverage for any new services during 2026, either Medicare or our plan will cover those services.

 This apple shows preventive services in the Medical Benefits Chart.

**Medically Necessary** - means health care services, supplies, or drugs needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your sickness, injury or illness that are all of the following as determined by us or our designee, within our sole discretion:

- In accordance with **Generally accepted standards of medical practice**.
- Most appropriate, in terms of type, frequency, extent, site and duration, and considered effective for your sickness, injury, or illness.
- Not mainly for your convenience or that of your doctor or other health care provider.
- Meet, but do not exceed your medical need, are at least as beneficial as an existing and available medically appropriate alternative, and are furnished in the most cost-effective manner that may be provided safely and effectively.

**Generally accepted standards of medical practice** are standards that are based on credible scientific evidence published in peer-reviewed medical literature generally recognized by the relevant medical community, relying primarily on controlled clinical trials, or, if not available, observational studies from more than one institution that suggest a causal relationship between the service or treatment and health outcomes.

If no credible scientific evidence is available, then standards that are based on Physician specialty society recommendations or professional standards of care may be considered. We reserve the right to consult expert opinion in determining whether health care services are Medically Necessary. The decision to apply Physician specialty society recommendations, the choice of expert and the determination of when to use any such expert opinion, shall be within our sole discretion.

## Medical Benefits Chart

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
-----------------	--

Providers may ask you for more than one cost share payment if you get more than one service at an appointment. The specific cost sharing that will apply depends on which services you receive. The Medical benefits chart below lists the cost sharing that applies for each specific service. For information about your deductible amount and the list of services that do not apply to the deductible, see section 1.2 in this chapter.

Some of the in-network services listed in the medical benefits chart are covered only if your doctor or other network provider gets approval in advance (sometimes called “prior authorization”) from us.

- Covered services that may need approval in advance to be covered as in-network services are marked by a double dagger (††) in the medical benefits chart.
- Network providers agree by contract to obtain prior authorization from the plan and agree not to balance bill you.
- You don’t need to get a referral or prior authorization when you get care from out-of-network providers. However, before getting services from out-of-network providers, you may want to ask for a pre-visit coverage decision to confirm that the services you are getting are covered and are medically necessary. This is important because:
  - Without a pre-visit coverage decision, if we later determine that the services are not covered or were not medically necessary, we may deny coverage and you will be responsible for the entire cost.



### **Abdominal aortic aneurysm screening**

A one-time (once per lifetime) screening ultrasound for people at risk. The plan only covers this screening if you have certain risk factors and if you get a referral for it from your physician, physician assistant, nurse practitioner, or clinical nurse specialist.



There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for this preventive screening.







Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Acupuncture for chronic low back pain</b></p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <p>Up to 12 visits in 90 days performed by, or under the supervision of a physician (or other medical provider as described below) are covered under the following circumstances:</p> <p>For the purpose of this benefit, chronic low back pain is defined as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Lasting 12 weeks or longer;</li> <li>•nonspecific, in that it has no identifiable systemic cause (i.e., not associated with metastatic, inflammatory, infectious disease, etc.);</li> <li>•not associated with surgery; and</li> <li>•not associated with pregnancy.</li> </ul> <p>An additional 8 sessions will be covered for patients demonstrating an improvement. No more than 20 acupuncture treatments may be administered annually.</p> <p>Treatment must be discontinued if the patient is not improving or is regressing.</p> <p><b>Generally, Medicare-covered acupuncture services are not covered when provided by an acupuncturist or chiropractor.</b></p> <p>Provider Requirements:</p> <p>Physicians (as defined in 1861(r)(1) of the Social Security Act (the Act) may furnish acupuncture in accordance with applicable state requirements.</p> <p>Physician assistants (PAs), nurse practitioners (NPs)/clinical nurse specialists (CNSs) (as identified in 1861(aa)(5) of the Act), and auxiliary personnel may furnish acupuncture if they meet all applicable state requirements and have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•a master's or doctoral level degree in acupuncture or Oriental Medicine from a school accredited by the</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered visit.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>Accreditation Commission on Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine (ACAOM); and,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•a current, full, active, and unrestricted license to practice acupuncture in a State, Territory, or Commonwealth (i.e. Puerto Rico) of the United States, or District of Columbia.</li> <li>•Benefit is not covered when solely provided by an independent acupuncturist.</li> </ul> <p>Auxiliary personnel furnishing acupuncture must be under the appropriate level of supervision of a physician, PA, or NP/CNS as required by Medicare.</p> <p>Acupuncture services performed by providers that do not meet CMS acupuncture provider requirements are not covered even in locations where there are no providers available that meet CMS requirements.</p>	
<p><b>Ambulance services</b></p> <p>Covered ambulance services whether for an emergency or non-emergency situation, include fixed wing, rotary wing, and ground ambulance services, to the nearest appropriate facility that can provide care if they're furnished to a member whose medical condition is such that other means of transportation could endanger the person's health or if authorized by our plan. If the covered ambulance services aren't for an emergency situation, it should be documented that the member's condition is such that other means of transportation could endanger the person's health and that transportation by ambulance is medically required.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each one-way Medicare-covered trip after your deductible is met.</p> <p><i>Authorization is not required for non-emergency Medicare-covered ambulance ground transportation.</i></p> <p><i>Authorization is required for non-emergency Medicare-covered ambulance air transportation.</i></p> <p><i>Emergency ambulance does not require authorization.</i></p>




Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Annual routine physical exam</b></p> <p>Includes comprehensive physical examination and evaluation of status of chronic diseases. Doesn't include lab tests, radiological diagnostic tests or non-radiological diagnostic tests. Additional cost share may apply to any lab or diagnostic testing performed during your visit, as described for each separate service in this Medical Benefits Chart.</p> <p>Benefit is combined in and out-of-network.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for a routine physical exam each year.</p>
<p> <b>Annual wellness visit</b></p> <p>If you've had Part B for longer than 12 months, you can get an annual wellness visit to develop or update a personalized prevention plan based on your current health and risk factors. You don't have to wait a full year to get your annual wellness visit, you can get it once every calendar year. Doesn't include lab tests, radiological diagnostic tests or non-radiological diagnostic tests. Additional cost share may apply to any lab or diagnostic testing performed during your visit, as described for each separate service in this Medical Benefits Chart.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Your first annual wellness visit can't take place within 12 months of your Welcome to Medicare preventive visit. However, you don't need to have had a Welcome to Medicare visit to be covered for annual wellness visits after you've had Part B for 12 months.</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the annual wellness visit.</p>
<p> <b>Bone mass measurement</b></p> <p>For qualified people (generally, this means people at risk of losing bone mass or at risk of osteoporosis), the following services are covered every 24 months or more frequently if medically necessary: procedures to identify bone mass, detect bone loss, or determine bone quality, including a physician's interpretation of the results.</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered bone mass measurement.</p>



Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p> <b>Breast cancer screening (mammograms)</b></p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•One baseline mammogram between the ages of 35 and 39</li> <li>•One screening mammogram every 12 months for women age 40 and older</li> <li>•Clinical breast exams once every 24 months</li> </ul>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for covered screening mammograms.</p>
<p><b>Cardiac rehabilitation services</b></p> <p>Comprehensive programs of cardiac rehabilitation services that include exercise, education, and counseling are covered for members who meet certain conditions with a doctor's order.</p> <p><b>Intensive cardiac rehabilitation services</b></p> <p>The plan covers intensive cardiac rehabilitation programs that are typically more rigorous or more intense than cardiac rehabilitation programs.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered cardiac rehabilitative visit after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered intensive cardiac rehabilitative visit.<sup>††</sup></p>
<p> <b>Cardiovascular disease risk reduction visit (therapy for cardiovascular disease)</b></p> <p>We cover one visit per year with your primary care doctor to help lower your risk for cardiovascular disease. During this visit, your doctor may discuss aspirin use (if appropriate), check your blood pressure, and give you tips to make sure you're eating healthy.</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the cardiovascular disease preventive benefit.</p>
<p> <b>Cardiovascular disease screening tests</b></p> <p>Blood tests for the detection of cardiovascular disease (or abnormalities associated with an elevated risk of cardiovascular disease) covered once every 5 years (60 months).</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for cardiovascular disease testing that is covered once every five years.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p> <b>Cervical and vaginal cancer screening</b></p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•For all women: Pap tests and pelvic exams are covered once every 24 months</li> <li>•If you're at high risk of cervical or vaginal cancer or you're of childbearing age and have had an abnormal Pap test within the past 3 years: one Pap test every 12 months</li> <li>•For asymptomatic women between the ages of 30 and 65: HPV testing once every 5 years, in conjunction with the Pap test</li> </ul>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for Medicare-covered preventive Pap and pelvic exams.</p>
<p><b>Medicare-covered chiropractic services</b></p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Manual manipulation of the spine to correct subluxation (when one or more of the bones of your spine move out of position). Manual manipulation is a treatment that uses hands-on pressure to gently move your joints and tissues.</li> </ul> <p>Excluded from Medicare coverage is any service other than manual manipulation for the treatment of subluxation, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Maintenance therapy. Chiropractic treatment is considered maintenance therapy when continuous ongoing care is no longer expected to provide clinical improvements and the treatment becomes supportive instead of corrective.</li> <li>•Extra charges when your chiropractor uses a manual, hand-held device to add controlled pressure during treatment.</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered visit after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>


Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•X-rays, massage therapy, and acupuncture (unless the acupuncture is for the treatment of chronic low back pain).</li> <li>•As specifically described as a covered service in the Other Additional Benefits section.</li> </ul>	
<p><b>Chronic care management services, including chronic pain management and treatment plan services</b></p> <p>If you have serious chronic conditions and receive chronic care management services, your provider develops a monthly comprehensive care plan that lists your health problems and goals, providers, medications, community services you have and need, and other information about your health. Your provider also helps coordinate your care when you go from one health care setting to another.</p>	<p>For your monthly chronic care management plan, you will pay the cost-sharing that applies to primary care services or specialist physician services (as described under “Physician/practitioner services, including doctor’s office visits”) depending on the type of provider who developed your plan.</p> <p>For any care recommended under your plan, you will pay the applicable cost-sharing. Services recommended under chronic pain management plans may include (but are not limited to) primary care services, specialist physician services, physical therapy, occupational therapy, lab or diagnostic tests, or prescription drugs (as described under “Physician/practitioner services, including doctor’s office visits”, “Outpatient rehabilitation services”, “Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies”, or “Medicare Part B Drugs”).</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Routine chiropractic services</b> (medically necessary) Includes unlimited visits per plan year.</p> <p>Please turn to Section 4 Routine chiropractic services of this chapter for more detailed information about this chiropractic benefit.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each visit after your deductible is met *</p> <p>Benefit is combined in and out-of-network.</p>
<p> <b>Colorectal cancer screening</b></p> <p>The following screening tests are covered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Colonoscopy has no minimum or maximum age limitation and is covered once every 120 months (10 years) for patients not at high risk, or 48 months after a previous flexible sigmoidoscopy for patients who aren't at high risk for colorectal cancer, and once every 24 months for high-risk patients after a previous screening colonoscopy.</li> <li>•Computed tomography colonography for patients 45 years and older who are not at high risk of colorectal cancer and is covered when at least 59 months have passed following the month in which the last screening computed tomography colonography was performed or 47 months have passed following the month in which the last screening flexible sigmoidoscopy or screening colonoscopy was performed. For patients at high risk for colorectal cancer, payment may be made for a screening computed tomography colonography performed after at least 23 months have passed following the month in which the last screening computed tomography colonography or the last screening colonoscopy was performed.</li> <li>•Flexible sigmoidoscopy for patients 45 years and older. Once every 120 months for patients not at high risk after the patient received a screening colonoscopy.</li> </ul>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for a Medicare-covered colorectal cancer screening exam and colonoscopy.</p> <p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for each Medicare-covered barium enema.</p> <p>If you have a prior history of colon cancer, or have had polyps removed during a previous colonoscopy, ongoing colonoscopies are considered diagnostic and are subject to cost-sharing as described under the outpatient surgery cost-sharing in this chart. Therefore, the screening colonoscopy benefit is not available for members who have signs or symptoms prior to the colonoscopy.</p> <p>A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy conducted for polyp removal or biopsy is a surgical procedure subject to</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>Once every 48 months for high-risk patients from the last flexible sigmoidoscopy or computed tomography colonography.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screening fecal-occult blood tests for patients 45 years and older. Once every 12 months.</li> <li>• Multitarget stool DNA for patients 45 to 85 years of age and not meeting high risk criteria. Once every 3 years.</li> <li>• Blood-based Biomarker Tests for patients 45 to 85 years of age and not meeting high risk criteria. Once every 3 years.</li> <li>• Colorectal cancer screening tests include a follow-on screening colonoscopy after a Medicare-covered non-invasive stool-based colorectal cancer screening test returns a positive result.</li> <li>• Colorectal cancer screening tests include a planned screening flexible sigmoidoscopy or screening colonoscopy that involves the removal of tissue or other matter, or other procedure furnished in connection with, as a result of, and in the same clinical encounter as the screening test.</li> </ul> <p>Outpatient diagnostic colonoscopy</p>	<p>the outpatient surgery cost-sharing described later in this chart.</p> <p>There is no copayment or coinsurance for each Medicare-covered diagnostic colonoscopy.<sup>††</sup></p>
<p><b>Compression stockings (non-Medicare-covered)</b>  Includes 4 stockings per plan year, for select stockings.</p>	<p>20% coinsurance  You pay this amount until you reach the \$500 out-of-pocket maximum.</p>
<p><b>Dental services</b>  In general, preventive dental services (such as cleaning, routine dental exams, and dental X-rays) aren't covered by</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered dental services after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>Original Medicare. However, Medicare pays for dental services in a limited number of circumstances, specifically when that service is an integral part of specific treatment of a person's primary medical condition. Examples include reconstruction of the jaw after a fracture or injury, tooth extractions done in preparation for radiation treatment for cancer involving the jaw, or oral exams prior to organ transplantation.</p>	
<p><b>Accidental dental and limited oral surgery services</b></p> <p>Please turn to Accidental dental and limited oral surgery services, in this chapter for more detailed information about coverage for accidental dental and limited oral surgery services benefit.</p>	<p>You will pay the cost share that applies to the covered services listed in Section 4, Accidental dental and limited oral surgery services</p>
<p> <b>Depression screening</b></p> <p>We cover one screening for depression per year. The screening must be done in a primary care setting that can provide follow-up treatment and/or referrals.</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for an annual depression screening visit.</p>
<p> <b>Diabetes screening</b></p> <p>We cover this screening (includes fasting glucose tests) if you have any of these risk factors: high blood pressure (hypertension), history of abnormal cholesterol and triglyceride levels (dyslipidemia), obesity, or a history of high blood sugar (glucose). Tests may also be covered if you meet other requirements, like being overweight and having a family history of diabetes.</p> <p>You may be eligible for up to 2 diabetes screenings every plan year following the date of your most recent diabetes screening test.</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered diabetes screening tests.</p>




Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p> <b>Diabetes self-management training, diabetic services and supplies</b></p> <p>For all people who have diabetes (insulin and non-insulin users). Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medicare-covered continuous glucose monitors (CGMs) and supplies. Please see Durable medical equipment (DME) and related supplies for non-therapeutic CGMs.</li> <li>• Supplies to monitor your blood glucose: blood glucose monitors, blood glucose test strips, lancet devices and lancets, and glucose-control solutions for checking the accuracy of test strips and monitors.</li> <li>• You can get certain CGMs from your pharmacy, and all are available from a DME provider at the same cost.</li> <li>• For details on Medicare's CGM requirements, visit <a href="https://www.medicare.gov/coverage/therapeutic-continuous-glucose-monitors">medicare.gov/coverage/therapeutic-continuous-glucose-monitors</a>.</li> </ul> <p>We cover the blood glucose monitors and test strips in this list. We don't usually cover other brands unless your provider tells us it's medically necessary. If you're new to the plan and using a brand that isn't on our list, you can request a temporary supply within the first 90 days of enrollment while you talk with your provider. They can help you decide if any of the preferred brands work for you. If you or your provider think it's medically necessary for you to keep using a different brand, you can request a coverage exception to have it covered for the rest of the plan year. After the first 90 days of enrollment, non-preferred products will only be covered with an approved exception.</p> <p>If you (or your provider) don't agree with the plan's coverage decision, you or your provider can file an appeal. You can also file an appeal if you don't agree with your provider's</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered continuous glucose monitors (CGMs) and supplies.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered diabetes monitoring supply.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>We only cover Contour® and Accu-Chek® brands. Other brands are not covered by your plan.</p> <p>Covered glucose monitors include: Contour Plus Blue, Contour Next EZ, Contour Next Gen, Contour Next One, Accu-Chek Guide Me and Accu-Chek Guide.</p> <p>Test strips: Contour, Contour Plus, Contour Next, Accu-Chek Guide and Accu-Chek Aviva Plus.</p> <p>Insulin and syringes are not covered.</p>




Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>decision about the appropriate product or brand for your condition. (For more information about appeals, see Chapter 7.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•For people with diabetes who have severe diabetic foot disease: One pair per plan year of therapeutic custom-molded shoes (including inserts provided with such shoes) and 2 additional pairs of inserts, or one pair of depth shoes and 3 pairs of inserts (not including the non-customized removable inserts provided with such shoes). Coverage includes fitting.</li> <li>•Diabetes self-management training is covered under certain conditions. Limited to 20 visits of 30 minutes per year for a maximum of 10 hours the initial year. Follow-up training subsequent years after, limited to 4 visits of 30 minutes for a maximum of 2 hours per year.</li> <li>• Orthotics (non-Medicare-covered) Includes 1 shoe insert for each foot per plan year.</li> </ul>	<p>20% coinsurance for each pair of Medicare-covered therapeutic shoes after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>You pay these amounts until you reach the \$500 DME and Supplies maximum out-of-pocket or the \$6,700 Total maximum out-of-pocket.</p> <p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered benefits.</p> <p>20% coinsurance.</p> <p>You pay these amounts until you reach the \$500 DME and supplies maximum out-of-pocket.</p>
<p><b>Durable medical equipment (DME) and related supplies</b>  (For a definition of “durable medical equipment,” go to Chapter 10 and Chapter 3)</p> <p>Covered items include, but aren’t limited to: wheelchairs, compression stockings for lymphedema, crutches, powered mattress systems, diabetic supplies, hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home, IV infusion pumps, speech generating devices, oxygen equipment, CPAP</p>	<p>20% coinsurance for Medicare-covered benefits after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>Your cost sharing for Medicare oxygen equipment coverage is 20% coinsurance, every time you get covered equipment or supplies.<sup>††</sup></p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>(Continuous Positive Airway Pressure), nebulizers, and walkers.</p> <p>We cover all medically necessary DME covered by Original Medicare. If our supplier in your area doesn't carry a particular brand or manufacturer, you can ask them if they can special order it for you. The most recent list of suppliers is available on our website at <a href="https://retiree.uhc.com/etf">retiree.uhc.com/etf</a>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Non-Medicare covered non-therapeutic CGMs and supplies</li> </ul>	<p>Your cost sharing won't change after you're enrolled for 36 months.</p> <p>If you made 36 months of rental payment for oxygen equipment coverage before you enrolled in our plan, your cost sharing in our plan is 20% coinsurance.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>You pay these amounts until you reach the \$500 DME and Supplies maximum out-of-pocket or the \$6,700 Total maximum out-of-pocket.</p> <p>20% coinsurance for non-Medicare-covered non-therapeutic CGMs and supplies.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>You pay these amounts until you reach the \$500 DME and supplies maximum out-of-pocket.</p>
<p><b>Emergency care</b></p> <p>Emergency care refers to services that are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Furnished by a provider qualified to furnish emergency services, and</li> <li>•Needed to evaluate or stabilize an emergency medical condition.</li> </ul> <p>A medical emergency is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent loss of life (and, if you're a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child),</p>	<p>\$60 copayment for each emergency room visit.</p> <p>You do not pay this amount if you are admitted to the hospital within 24 hours for the same condition or held for observation for 24 hours or more, even if you're moved to a different facility for observation. If you are admitted to a hospital, you will pay cost-sharing as described in the "Inpatient</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>loss of a limb, or loss of function of a limb. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that's quickly getting worse.</p> <p>Cost sharing for necessary emergency services you get out-of-network is the same as when you get these services in-network.</p> <p>Worldwide coverage for emergency department services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This includes emergency or urgently needed care and emergency ambulance transportation only from the scene of an emergency to the nearest medical treatment facility.</li> <li>• Transportation back to the United States from another country is not covered.</li> <li>• Pre-scheduled, pre-planned treatments (including dialysis for an ongoing condition) and/or elective procedures are not covered.</li> <li>• Services provided by a dentist are not covered.</li> <li>• Provider access fees, appointment fees and administrative fees are not covered.</li> </ul>	<p>hospital care" section in this benefit chart.</p> <p>\$60 copayment for worldwide coverage for emergency services. You do not pay this amount if admitted to the hospital within 24 hours for the same condition. If you are admitted to a hospital, you will pay cost-sharing as described in the Inpatient hospital care section in this benefit chart. Please see Chapter 5 Section 1.1 for expense reimbursement for worldwide services.</p> <p>You pay these amounts until you reach the \$6,700 Total maximum out-of-pocket.</p>
<p> <b>Fitness program</b> <b>Renew Active® by UnitedHealthcare</b></p> <p>Renew Active by UnitedHealthcare is a Medicare fitness program for body and mind to help stay active at a gym or from home at no additional cost and includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Access to a gym membership at a fitness location you select from a large national network</li> <li>• Thousands of on-demand workout videos and live streaming fitness classes</li> <li>• Activities and classes at local health and wellness clubs</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment</p> <p>Call or go online to learn more and to get your confirmation code. Sign in to your member site, look for My Coverage and select Access gym code or call the number on your UnitedHealthcare member ID card to obtain your code.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>UnitedHealthcare Healthy at Home</b> Post-discharge program</p> <p>With UnitedHealthcare Healthy at Home, the following benefits are available up to 30 days following all inpatient hospital and skilled nursing facility (SNF) stays, at no cost to you. Call Customer Service for more information, to request a referral after each discharge and to use your benefits.</p> <p><b>Home-delivered meals</b></p> <p>Receive 28 home-delivered meals when referred by your plan. The first meal delivery may take up to 72 hours after you place your order. Restrictions, limitations and exclusions apply, including shipping and other requirements.</p> <p><b>Non-emergency transportation</b></p> <p>Receive 12 one-way trips to and from medically related appointments and the pharmacy, up to 50 miles per trip, when referred by your plan.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•New referrals are required after each discharge. If you have been recently discharged from the hospital or a SNF and would like a referral, call the number on your UnitedHealthcare member ID card.</li> <li>•Trips must be to or from plan-approved medically related appointments or locations, limited to ground transportation only.</li> <li>•Mileage reimbursement is available on request (arrangements must be made in advance).</li> <li>•Each one-way trip must not exceed 50 miles. A trip is considered one-way and a round trip is considered 2 trips.</li> <li>•This benefit cannot be used for emergency related trips. Drivers do not have medical training. In case of an emergency, call 911.</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for covered services provided by approved vendors.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•You may bring 1 companion per trip who is 18 years or older.</li> <li>•Cab and sedan services are available, as well as transportation by stretcher if needed.</li> <li>•Appointments can be made up to 30 days in advance. Standard transportation services must be made at least 2 business days in advance. Weekend scheduling is available for urgent requests only.</li> </ul> <p><b>In-home non-medical personal care</b></p> <p>Receive 6 hours of in-home non-medical care through a professional caregiver who can perform tasks such as companionship, preparing meals, bathing, medication reminders, providing transportation around your community and more. Contact CareLinx for more information and to get in-home care services. 1-833-253-5403, TTY 711 or <a href="https://carelinx.com/uhcgroup">carelinx.com/uhcgroup</a>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•A referral is not required.</li> <li>•Unused hours do not roll over.</li> <li>•Caregiver hours must be scheduled in 2-hour increments.</li> <li>•You will typically be paired with a caregiver within 5 business days.</li> <li>•Some restrictions and limitations apply.</li> </ul> <p>You are not required to use all 3 benefits. New referrals for meals and transportation benefits are required after each discharge. Unused benefits do not roll over.</p>	
<p><b>Hearing services</b></p> <p>Diagnostic hearing and balance evaluations performed by your provider to determine if you need medical treatment are covered as outpatient care when you get them from a physician, audiologist, or other qualified provider.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered exam after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>


Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Routine hearing services</b></p> <p><b>Routine hearing exam</b></p> <p><b>Hearing aids</b></p> <p>Please turn to Section 4 Hearing services of this chapter for more detailed information about this hearing services benefit.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each routine hearing exam, limited to one exam per plan year.</p> <p>20% coinsurance applies, the plan pays up to a \$1,000 allowance for one hearing aid per ear every 3 years.*</p> <p>To access your hearing aid benefits, you must contact UnitedHealthcare Hearing at 1-866-445-2071, TTY 711. Hearing aids purchased outside of UnitedHealthcare Hearing's nationwide network are not covered.</p>
<p> <b>HIV screening</b></p> <p>For people who ask for an HIV screening test or who are at increased risk for HIV infection, we cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•One screening exam every 12 months</li> </ul> <p>If you are pregnant, we cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Up to 3 screening exams during a pregnancy</li> </ul>	<p>There's no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for Medicare-covered preventive HIV screening.</p>
<p><b>Home health agency care</b></p> <p>Before you get home health services, a doctor must certify that you need home health services and will order home health services to be provided by a home health agency. You must be homebound, which means leaving home is a major effort.</p> <p>Covered services include, but aren't limited to:</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for all home health visits provided by a network home health agency when Medicare criteria are met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>Other coinsurance or deductible may apply (Please see Durable medical equipment</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Part-time or intermittent skilled nursing and home health aide services (to be covered under the home health care benefit, your skilled nursing and home health aide services combined must total fewer than 8 hours per day and 35 hours per week)</li> <li>•Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy</li> <li>•Medical and social services</li> <li>•Medical equipment and supplies</li> </ul>	<p>and related supplies for applicable copayments or coinsurance).</p>
<p><b>Home infusion therapy</b></p> <p>Home infusion therapy involves the intravenous or subcutaneous administration of drugs or biologicals to a person at home. The components needed to perform home infusion include the drug (for example, antivirals, immune globulin), equipment (for example, a pump), and supplies (for example, tubing and catheters).</p> <p>Covered services include, but aren't limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Professional services, including nursing services, furnished in accordance with our plan of care</li> <li>•Patient training and education not otherwise covered under the durable medical equipment benefit</li> <li>•Remote monitoring</li> <li>•Monitoring services for the provision of home infusion therapy and home infusion drugs furnished by a qualified home infusion therapy supplier</li> </ul>	<p>You will pay the cost-sharing that applies to primary care services, specialist physician services, or home health (as described under “Physician/practitioner services, including doctor’s office visits” or “Home health agency care”) depending on where you received administration or monitoring services.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>See “Durable medical equipment” earlier in this chart for any applicable cost-sharing for equipment and supplies related to home infusion therapy.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>See “Medicare Part B prescription drugs” later in this chart for any applicable cost-sharing for drugs related to home infusion therapy.<sup>††</sup></p>



Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Hospice care</b></p> <p>You're eligible for the hospice benefit when your doctor and the hospice medical director have given you a terminal prognosis certifying that you're terminally ill and have 6 months or less to live if your illness runs its normal course. You can get care from any Medicare-certified hospice program. Our plan is obligated to help you find Medicare-certified hospice programs in our plan's service area, including programs we own, control, or have a financial interest in. Your hospice doctor can be a network provider or an out-of-network provider.</p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Drugs for symptom control and pain relief</li> <li>•Short-term respite care</li> <li>•Home care</li> </ul> <p>When you're admitted to a hospice you have the right to stay in your plan; if you stay in our plan you must continue to pay plan premiums.</p> <p><b>For hospice services and services covered by Medicare Part A or B that are related to your terminal prognosis:</b> Original Medicare (rather than our plan) will pay your hospice provider for your hospice services and any Part A and Part B services related to your terminal prognosis. While you're in the hospice program, your hospice provider will bill Original Medicare for the services Original Medicare pays for. You'll be billed Original Medicare cost sharing.</p> <p><b>For services covered by Medicare Part A or B not related to your terminal prognosis:</b> If you need non-emergency, non-urgently needed services covered under Medicare Part A or B that aren't related to your terminal prognosis, you pay your plan cost-sharing amount for these services. Please refer to this Benefits Chart.</p> <p><b>For services covered by UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) but not covered by Medicare</b></p>	<p>When you enroll in a Medicare-certified hospice program, your hospice services and your Part A and Part B services related to your terminal prognosis are paid for by Original Medicare, not UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO).</p> <p><b>Note:</b> If you are not entitled to Medicare Part A coverage, hospice services are not covered by the plan or by Medicare.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> If you need non-hospice care (care that is not related to your terminal prognosis), you should contact us to arrange the services.</p>





Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Part A or B:</b> UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) will continue to cover plan-covered services that aren't covered under Part A or B whether or not they're related to your terminal prognosis. You pay our plan cost-sharing amount for these services.</p> <p>Our plan covers hospice consultation services (one time only) for a terminally ill person who hasn't elected the hospice benefit.</p>	
<p> <b>Immunizations</b></p> <p>Covered Medicare Part B services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Pneumonia vaccines</li> <li>•Flu/influenza shots (or vaccines), once each flu/influenza season in the fall and winter, with additional flu/influenza shots (or vaccines) if medically necessary</li> <li>•Hepatitis B vaccines if you're at high or intermediate risk of getting Hepatitis B</li> <li>•COVID-19 vaccines</li> <li>•Other vaccines if you're at risk and they meet Medicare Part B coverage rules</li> <li>•Other vaccinations when medically necessary for foreign travel</li> </ul> <p>Non-Medicare-covered immunizations include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Tetanus vaccine</li> </ul>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the pneumonia, flu, Hepatitis B, or COVID-19 vaccines.</p> <p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for all other Medicare-covered immunizations.</p> <p>\$0 copayment</p>
<p><b>Inpatient hospital care</b></p> <p>Includes inpatient acute, inpatient rehabilitation, long-term care hospitals, and other types of inpatient hospital services. Inpatient hospital care starts the day you're formally admitted to the hospital with a doctor's order. The day before you're discharged is your last inpatient day.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered hospital stay each time you are admitted after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>Medicare hospital benefit periods do not apply. (See definition of benefit periods in</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>Covered services include, but aren't limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Semi-private room (or a private room if medically necessary)</li> <li>•Meals including special diets</li> <li>•Regular nursing services</li> <li>•Costs of special care units (such as intensive care or coronary care units)</li> <li>•Drugs and medications</li> <li>•Lab tests</li> <li>•X-rays and other radiology services</li> <li>•Necessary surgical and medical supplies</li> <li>•Use of appliances, such as wheelchairs</li> <li>•Operating and recovery room costs</li> <li>•Physical, occupational, and speech language therapy</li> <li>•Transplants and related services are covered when ordered by a physician. The medical necessity and appropriateness of a transplant will be determined by medical professionals reviewing each case on behalf of the health plan. The plan has a network of facilities that perform organ transplants. The plan's hospital network for organ transplant services is different than the network shown in the 'Hospitals' section of your provider directory. Some hospitals in the plan's network for other medical services are not in the plan's network for transplant services. For information on network facilities for transplant services, please call UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 TTY 711. If you need a transplant, we'll arrange to have your case reviewed by a Medicare-approved transplant center that will decide whether you're a candidate for a transplant. Transplant providers may be local or outside of the service area. If our in-network transplant services are outside the community pattern of care, you may choose</li> </ul>	<p>Chapter 10.) For inpatient hospital care, the cost sharing described above applies each time you are admitted to the hospital. A transfer to a separate facility type (such as an Inpatient Rehabilitation Hospital or Long Term Care Hospital) is considered a new admission. For each inpatient hospital stay, you are covered for unlimited days as long as the hospital stay is covered in accordance with plan rules.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>to go locally as long as the local transplant providers are willing to accept the Original Medicare rate. If UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) provides transplant services at a location outside of the pattern of care for transplants in your community and you chose to get transplants at this distant location, we'll arrange or pay for appropriate lodging and transportation costs for you and a companion. See Chapter 4, Section 3 "Services that aren't covered by our plan (exclusions)" for more details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Blood - including storage and administration. Coverage starts with the first pint of blood that you need.</li> <li>•Physician services</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> To be an inpatient, your provider must write an order to admit you formally as an inpatient of the hospital. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an "outpatient." This is called an "outpatient observation" stay. If you're not sure if you're an inpatient or an outpatient, ask the hospital staff.</p> <p>Get more information in the Medicare fact sheet "Medicare Hospital Benefits." This fact sheet is available at <a href="http://www.Medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf">www.Medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf</a> or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.</p>	<p>Outpatient observation cost sharing is explained in Outpatient surgery and other medical services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Inpatient services in a psychiatric hospital</b></p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Mental health care services that require a hospital stay.</li> <li>•Inpatient substance use disorder services</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment per admission after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>Medicare hospital benefit periods do not apply. (See definition of benefit periods in the chapter titled Definitions of important words.) For inpatient hospital care, the cost-sharing described above applies each time you are admitted to the hospital. For each inpatient hospital stay, you are covered for unlimited days as long as the hospital stay is covered in accordance with plan rules.</p>
<p><b>Inpatient stay: covered services you get in a hospital or skilled nursing facility (SNF) during a non-covered inpatient stay</b></p> <p>If you've used up your inpatient benefits or if the inpatient stay isn't reasonable and necessary, we won't cover your inpatient stay. In some cases, we'll cover certain services you get while you're in the hospital or the skilled nursing facility (SNF). Covered services include, but aren't limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Physician services</li> <li>•Diagnostic tests (like lab tests)</li> </ul>	<p>When your stay is no longer covered, these services will be covered as described in the following sections:</p> <p>Please refer below to Physician/practitioner services, including doctor's office visits.</p> <p>Please refer below to Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies.</p>


Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•X-ray, radium, and isotope therapy including technician materials and services</li> <li>•Surgical dressings</li> <li>•Splints, casts and other devices used to reduce fractures and dislocations</li> <li>•Prosthetics and orthotics devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of an internal body organ (including contiguous tissue), or all or part of the function of a permanently inoperative or malfunctioning internal body organ, including replacement or repairs of such devices</li> <li>•Leg, arm, back, and neck braces; trusses, and artificial legs, arms, and eyes including adjustments, repairs, and replacements required because of breakage, wear, loss, or a change in the patient's physical condition</li> <li>•Physical therapy, speech language therapy, and occupational therapy</li> </ul>	<p>Please refer below to Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies.</p> <p>Please refer below to Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies.</p> <p>Please refer below to prosthetic and orthotic devices and related supplies.</p> <p>Please refer below to prosthetic and orthotic devices and related supplies.</p> <p>Please refer below to Outpatient rehabilitation services.</p>
<p> <b>Medical nutrition therapy</b></p> <p>This benefit is for people with diabetes, renal (kidney) disease (but not on dialysis), or after a kidney transplant when ordered by your doctor.</p> <p>We cover three hours of one-on-one counseling services during the first year you get medical nutrition therapy services under Medicare (this includes our plan, any other Medicare Advantage plan, or Original Medicare), and 2 hours each year after that. If your condition, treatment, or diagnosis changes, you may be able to get more hours of</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for members eligible for Medicare-covered medical nutrition therapy services.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>treatment with a physician's order. A physician must prescribe these services and renew their order yearly if your treatment is needed into the next plan year.</p>	
<p> <b>Medicare diabetes prevention program (MDPP)</b></p> <p>MDPP services are covered for eligible people under all Medicare health plans.</p> <p>MDPP is a structured health behavior change intervention that provides practical training in long-term dietary change, increased physical activity, and problem-solving strategies for overcoming challenges to sustaining weight loss and a healthy lifestyle.</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the MDPP benefit.</p>
<p><b>Medicare Part B Drugs</b></p> <p>These drugs are covered under Part B of Original Medicare. Members of our plan get coverage for these drugs through our plan. Covered drugs include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Drugs that usually aren't self-administered by the patient and are injected or infused while you get physician, hospital outpatient, or ambulatory surgical center services</li> <li>•Insulin furnished through an item of durable medical equipment (such as a medically necessary insulin pump)</li> <li>•Other drugs you take using durable medical equipment (such as nebulizers) that were authorized by our plan</li> <li>•The Alzheimer's drug, Leqembi®, (generic name lecanemab), which is administered intravenously. In addition to medication costs, you may need additional scans and tests before and/or during treatment that could add to your overall costs. Talk to your doctor about what scans and tests you may need as part of your treatment</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered Part B drug and non-chemotherapy drugs to treat cancer after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>Additionally, for the administration of that drug, you will pay the cost-sharing that applies to primary care provider services, specialist services, or outpatient hospital services (as described under "Physician/practitioner services, including doctor's office visits" or "Outpatient hospital services" in this benefit chart) depending on where you received drug administration or infusion services.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Clotting factors you give yourself by injection if you have hemophilia</li> <li>•Transplant/Immunosuppressive drugs: Medicare covers transplant drug therapy if Medicare paid for your organ transplant. You must have Part A at the time of the covered transplant, and you must have Part B at the time you get immunosuppressive drugs. Medicare Part D drug coverage covers immunosuppressive drugs if Part B doesn't cover them</li> <li>•Injectable osteoporosis drugs, if you're homebound, have a bone fracture that a doctor certifies was related to post-menopausal osteoporosis, and can't self-administer the drug</li> <li>•Some Antigens (for allergy shots): Medicare covers antigens if a doctor prepares them and a properly instructed person (who could be you, the patient) gives them under appropriate supervision</li> <li>•Certain oral anti-cancer drugs: Medicare covers some oral cancer drugs you take by mouth if the same drug is available in injectable form or the drug is a prodrug (an oral form of a drug that, when ingested, breaks down into the same active ingredient found in the injectable drug) of the injectable drug. As new oral cancer drugs become available, Part B may cover them. If Part B doesn't cover them, Part D does</li> <li>•Oral anti-nausea drugs: Medicare covers oral anti-nausea drugs you use as part of an anti-cancer chemotherapeutic regimen if they're administered before, at, or within 48 hours of chemotherapy or are used as a full therapeutic replacement for an intravenous anti-nausea drug</li> <li>•Certain oral End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) drugs covered under Medicare Part B</li> </ul>	<p>You will pay \$0 for each 1-month supply of Part B covered insulin.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Calcimimetic and phosphate binder medications under the ESRD payment system, including the intravenous medication Parsabiv® and the oral medication Sensipar®</li> <li>•Certain drugs for home dialysis, including heparin, the antidote for heparin, when medically necessary, and topical anesthetics</li> <li>•Erythropoiesis-stimulating agents: Medicare covers erythropoietin by injection if you have End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) or you need this drug to treat anemia related to certain other conditions (such as Epogen®, Procrit®, Retacrit®, Epoetin Alfa, Aranesp®, Darbepoetin Alfa, Mircera®, or Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta)</li> <li>•Intravenous Immune Globulin for the home treatment of primary immune deficiency diseases</li> <li>•Parenteral and enteral nutrition (intravenous and tube feeding)</li> <li>•Chemotherapy Drugs, and the administration of chemotherapy drugs</li> </ul> <p>This link will take you to a list of Part B Drugs that may be subject to step therapy: <a href="https://medicare.uhc.com/retiree/member/documents/group-part-b-step-therapy.html">medicare.uhc.com/retiree/member/documents/group-part-b-step-therapy.html</a></p> <p>You or your doctor may need to provide more information about how a Medicare Part B prescription drug is used in order to determine coverage. There may be effective, lower-cost drugs that treat the same medical condition. If you are prescribed a new Part B medication or have not recently filled the medication under Part B, you may be required to try one or more of these other drugs before the plan will cover your drug. If you have already tried other drugs or your doctor thinks they are not right for you, you or your doctor can ask the plan to cover the Part B drug. (For more information, see Chapter 7.) Please contact Customer Service for more information.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered chemotherapy drug to treat cancer and the administration of that drug.<sup>††</sup></p>



Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Nutritional therapy services</b> Includes unlimited additional nutritional counseling visits per year.</p> <p>You can find more information about this benefit in Section 4, Nutritional therapy services later in this chapter.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each visit</p>
<p> <b>Obesity screening and therapy to promote sustained weight loss</b></p> <p>If you have a body mass index of 30 or more, we cover intensive counseling to help you lose weight. This counseling is covered if you get it in a primary care setting, where it can be coordinated with your comprehensive prevention plan. Talk to your primary care doctor or practitioner to find out more.</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for preventive obesity screening and therapy.</p>
<p><b>Opioid treatment program services</b> Members of our plan with opioid use disorder (OUD) can get coverage of services to treat OUD through an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) which includes the following services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved opioid agonist and antagonist medication-assisted treatment (MAT) medications.</li> <li>•Dispensing and administration of MAT medications (if applicable)</li> <li>•Substance use counseling</li> <li>•Individual and group therapy</li> <li>•Toxicology testing</li> <li>•Intake activities</li> <li>•Periodic assessments</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered opioid treatment program services after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Orthotics (non-Medicare-covered)</b>                      Includes 1 shoe insert for each foot per plan year.</p>	<p>20% coinsurance                      You pay these amounts until you reach the \$500 DME and supplies maximum out-of-pocket.</p>
<p><b>Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies</b>                      Covered services include, but aren't limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•X-rays</li> <li>•Radiation (radium and isotope) therapy including technician materials and supplies</li> <li>•Surgical supplies, such as dressings</li> <li>•Splints, casts, and other devices used to reduce fractures and dislocations</li> </ul> <p>Note: There is no separate charge for medical supplies routinely used in the course of an office visit and included in the provider's charges for that visit (such as bandages, cotton swabs, and other routine supplies.) However, supplies for which an appropriate separate charge is made by providers (such as, chemical agents used in certain diagnostic procedures) are subject to cost-sharing as shown.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Laboratory tests</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered standard X-ray service after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered radiation therapy service after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered medical supply.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered lab services.<sup>††</sup></p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Blood - including storage and administration (this means processing and handling of blood). Coverage begins with the first pint of blood that you need.</li> <li>•In addition, for the administration of blood infusion, you will pay the cost-sharing as described under the following sections of this chart, depending on where you received infusion services: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Physician/practitioner services, including doctor's office visits</li> <li>– Outpatient surgery and other medical services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers</li> </ul> </li> <li>•Other outpatient diagnostic tests - non-radiological diagnostic services</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered blood services.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered non-radiological diagnostic services after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>Examples include, but are not limited to EKG's, pulmonary function tests, home or lab-based sleep studies, and treadmill stress tests.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Diagnostic non-laboratory tests such as CT scans, MRIs, EKGs, and PET scans when your doctor or other health care provider orders them to treat a medical problem</li> <li>•Other outpatient diagnostic tests - radiological diagnostic services, not including x-rays</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for each diagnostic mammogram.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered radiological diagnostic services, not including X-rays after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>The diagnostic radiology services require specialized equipment beyond standard X-ray equipment and must be performed by specially trained or certified personnel.</p> <p>Examples include, but are not limited to, specialized scans, CT, SPECT, PET, MRI, MRA, nuclear studies, ultrasounds, diagnostic mammograms and interventional radiological procedures (myelogram, cystogram, angiogram, and barium studies).</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Outpatient hospital observation</b></p> <p>Observation services are hospital outpatient services given to determine if you need to be admitted as an inpatient or can be discharged. For outpatient hospital observation services to be covered, they must meet Medicare criteria and be considered reasonable and necessary. Observation services are covered only when provided by the order of a physician or another person authorized by state licensure law and hospital staff bylaws to admit patients to the hospital or order outpatient tests.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Unless the provider has written an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you're an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient hospital services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient. If you aren't sure if you're an outpatient, ask the hospital staff. Get more information in the Medicare fact sheet Medicare Hospital Benefits. This fact sheet is available at <a href="https://www.medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf">medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf</a> or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.</p>	<p>Outpatient observation cost-sharing is explained in Outpatient surgery and other medical services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers.</p>
<p><b>Outpatient hospital services</b></p> <p>We cover medically necessary services you get in the outpatient department of a hospital for diagnosis or treatment of an illness or injury.</p> <p>Covered services include, but aren't limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Services in an emergency department</li> <li>• Laboratory and diagnostic tests billed by the hospital</li> </ul>	<p>Please refer to Emergency Care.</p> <p>Please refer to Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Mental health care, including care in a partial-hospitalization program, if a doctor certifies that inpatient treatment would be required without it</li> <li>•X-rays and other radiology services billed by the hospital</li> <li>•Medical supplies such as splints and casts</li> <li>•Certain screenings and preventive services</li> <li>•Certain drugs and biologicals you can't give yourself</li> <li>•Services performed at an outpatient clinic</li> <li>•Outpatient surgery or observation</li> <li>•Outpatient infusion therapy</li> </ul> <p>For the drug that is infused, you will pay the cost-sharing as described in "Medicare Part B prescription drugs" in this</p>	<p>Please refer to Outpatient mental health care.</p> <p>Please refer to Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies.</p> <p>Please refer to Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies.</p> <p>Please refer to the benefits preceded by the "apple" icon.</p> <p>Please refer to Medicare Part B prescription drugs.</p> <p>Please refer to Physician/practitioner services, including doctor's office visits.</p> <p>Please refer to Outpatient surgery and other medical services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers.</p> <p>Please refer to Medicare Part B prescription drugs and Physician/practitioner services, including doctor's office visits or Outpatient surgery and other</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>benefit chart. In addition, for the administration of infusion therapy drugs, you will pay the cost-sharing that applies to primary care provider services, specialist services, or outpatient hospital services (as described under “Physician/practitioner services, including doctor’s office visits” or “Outpatient surgery and other medical services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers” in this benefit chart) depending on where you received drug administration or infusion services.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Unless the provider has written an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you’re an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient hospital services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an “outpatient.” This is called an “outpatient observation” stay. If you aren’t sure if you’re an outpatient, ask the hospital staff.</p>	<p>medical services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers.</p> <p>Outpatient observation cost-sharing is explained in Outpatient surgery and other medical services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers.</p>
<p><b>Outpatient injectable medications</b> (Self-administered outpatient injectable medications not covered under Part B of Original Medicare)</p>	<p>Check your prescription drug plan for coverage details.</p>
<p><b>Outpatient mental health care</b> Covered services include: Mental health services provided by a state-licensed psychiatrist or doctor, clinical psychologist, clinical social worker, clinical nurse specialist, licensed professional counselor (LPC), licensed marriage and family therapist (LMFT), nurse practitioner (NP), physician assistant (PA), or other Medicare-qualified mental health care professional as allowed under applicable state laws. Please refer to virtual behavioral visits section in this chart for more information.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered therapy session or office visit with a psychiatrist.<sup>††</sup> \$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered <b>individual</b> therapy session with other mental health providers.<sup>††</sup> \$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered <b>group</b> therapy session with other mental health providers.<sup>††</sup></p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Outpatient rehabilitation services</b></p> <p>Covered services include physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech language therapy.</p> <p>Outpatient rehabilitation services are provided in various outpatient settings, such as hospital outpatient departments, independent therapist offices, physician offices, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facilities (CORFs).</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered physical therapy and speech-language therapy visit after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered occupational therapy visit after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility (CORF) visit after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>
<p><b>Outpatient substance use disorder services</b></p> <p>Outpatient treatment and counseling for substance use disorder.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered <b>individual</b> therapy session after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered <b>group</b> therapy session after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>
<p><b>Outpatient surgery and other medical services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> If you're having surgery in a hospital facility, you should check with your provider about whether you'll be an inpatient or outpatient. Unless the provider writes an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you're an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient surgery. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered surgery or other services at an outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center, including but not limited to hospital or other facility charges and physician or surgical charges after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>





Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>still be considered an “outpatient.” This is called an “Outpatient Observation” stay. If you are not sure if you are an outpatient, you should ask your doctor or the hospital staff.</p> <p>If you receive any services or items other than surgery, including but not limited to diagnostic tests, therapeutic services, prosthetics, orthotics, supplies or Part B drugs, there may be additional cost-sharing for those services or items. Please refer to the appropriate section in this chart for the additional service or item you received for the specific cost-sharing required.</p> <p>See “Colorectal cancer screening” earlier in this chart for screening and diagnostic colonoscopy benefit information.</p>	<p>Outpatient surgical services that can be delivered in an available ambulatory surgery center must be delivered in an ambulatory surgery center unless a hospital outpatient department is medically necessary.</p> <p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered observation at an outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center.<sup>††</sup></p>
<p><b>Partial hospitalization services and Intensive outpatient services</b></p> <p><b>Partial hospitalization</b> is a structured program of active psychiatric treatment provided as a hospital outpatient service or by a community mental health center that’s more intense than care you get in your doctor’s, therapist’s, licensed marriage and family therapist’s (LMFT), or licensed professional counselor’s office and is an alternative to inpatient hospitalization.</p> <p><b>Intensive outpatient service</b> is a structured program of active behavioral (mental) health therapy treatment provided in a hospital outpatient department, a community mental health center, a federally qualified health center, or a rural health clinic that’s more intense than care you get in your doctor’s, therapist’s, licensed marriage and family therapist’s (LMFT), or licensed professional counselor’s office but less intense than partial hospitalization.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment each day for Medicare-covered benefits after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>
<p><b>Physician/practitioner services, including doctor’s office visits</b></p> <p>Covered services include:</p>	

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Medically-necessary medical or surgical services you get in a physician’s office.</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment, after deductible is met, for services from a primary care provider or under certain circumstances, treatment by a nurse practitioner, physician’s assistant or other non-physician health care professional in a primary care provider’s office (as allowed by Medicare).</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Medically-necessary medical or surgical services you get in a certified ambulatory surgical center or hospital outpatient department.</li> </ul>	<p>See “Outpatient surgery” earlier in this chart for any applicable copayments or coinsurance amounts for ambulatory surgical center visits or in a hospital outpatient setting.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Consultation, diagnosis, and treatment by a specialist.</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for services from a specialist or under certain circumstances, treatment by a nurse practitioner, physician’s assistant or other non-physician health care professional in a specialist’s office (as allowed by Medicare) after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Basic hearing and balance exams performed by your specialist, if your doctor orders it to see if you need medical treatment.</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered exam after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Some telehealth services including consultation, diagnosis, and treatment by a physician or practitioner,</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered visit, after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>


Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>for patients in certain rural areas or other places approved by Medicare.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Telehealth services for monthly end-stage renal disease-related visits for home dialysis members in a hospital-based or critical access hospital-based renal dialysis center, renal dialysis facility, or the member's home.</li> <li>•Telehealth services to diagnose, evaluate, or treat symptoms of a stroke regardless of their location.</li> <li>•Telehealth services for members with a substance use disorder or co-occurring mental health disorder, regardless of their location.</li> <li>•Telehealth services for diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of mental health disorders.</li> <li>•Telehealth services for mental health visits provided by rural health clinics and federally qualified health centers</li> <li>•Medicare-covered remote patient monitoring services</li> <li>•Virtual check-ins (for example, by phone or video chat) with your doctor for 5-10 minutes if: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– You're not a new patient and</li> <li>– The check-in isn't related to an office visit in the past 7 days and</li> <li>– The check-in doesn't lead to an office visit within 24 hours or the soonest available appointment.</li> </ul> </li> <li>•Evaluation of video and/or images you send to your doctor, and interpretation and follow-up by your doctor within 24 hours if: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– You're not a new patient and</li> <li>– The evaluation isn't related to an office visit in the past 7 days and</li> <li>– The evaluation doesn't lead to an office visit within 24 hours or the soonest available appointment.</li> </ul> </li> <li>•Consultation your doctor has with other doctors by phone, internet, or electronic health record.</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered consultation, after your deductible is met.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Second opinion prior to surgery.</li> <li>•Monitoring services in a physician’s office or outpatient hospital setting if you are taking anticoagulation medications, such as Coumadin, Heparin or Warfarin (these services may also be referred to as ‘Coumadin Clinic’ services).</li> <li>•Medically-necessary services that are covered benefits and are furnished by a physician in your home or a nursing home in which you reside.</li> </ul>	<p>You will pay the cost-sharing that applies to specialist services (as described under “Physician/practitioner services, including doctor’s office visits” above).<sup>††</sup></p> <p>You will pay the cost-sharing that applies to primary care provider services, specialist services, or outpatient hospital services (as described under “Physician/practitioner services, including doctor’s office visits” or “Outpatient hospital services” in this benefit chart) depending on where you receive services.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>You will pay the cost-sharing that applies to primary care provider services or specialist physician services (as applied in an office setting, described above in this section of the benefit chart) depending on the type of physician that provides the services.<sup>††</sup></p>



Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Certain telehealth services, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Virtual doctor visits</li> <li>– Virtual behavioral visits</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for certain primary care provider, nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, or other non-physician health care professional services furnished in the home by designated providers, after your deductible is met.<sup>^^</sup></p> <p>See "Virtual doctor visits" in this chart for any applicable copayments or coinsurance.</p> <p>See "Virtual behavioral visits" in this chart for any applicable copayments or coinsurance.</p>
<p><b>Podiatry services</b></p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Diagnosis and the medical or surgical treatment of injuries and diseases of the feet (such as hammer toe or heel spurs).</li> <li>•Routine foot care for members with certain medical conditions affecting the lower limbs.</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered visit in an office or home setting after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>For services rendered in an outpatient hospital setting, such as surgery, please refer to Outpatient surgery and other medical services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers.</p>


Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Additional routine podiatry</b></p> <p>Treatment of the foot which is generally considered preventive, i.e., cutting or removal of corns, warts, calluses or nails.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment per visit for routine podiatry visits up to 6 visits per plan year.</p>
<p> <b>Pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) for HIV prevention</b></p> <p>If you don't have HIV, but your doctor or other health care practitioner determines you're at an increased risk for HIV, we cover pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) medication and related services. If you qualify, covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FDA-approved oral or injectable PrEP medication. If you're getting an injectable drug, we also cover the fee for injecting the drug.</li> <li>• Up to 8 individual counseling sessions (including HIV risk assessment, HIV risk reduction, and medication adherence) every 12 months.</li> <li>• Up to 8 HIV screenings every 12 months.</li> </ul> <p>A one-time hepatitis B virus screening.</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the PrEP benefit.</p>
<p> <b>Prostate cancer screening exams</b></p> <p>For men aged 50 and older, covered services include the following once every 12 months:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Digital rectal exam</li> <li>• Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test</li> </ul>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for an annual PSA test.</p> <p>Diagnostic PSA exams are subject to cost-sharing as described under Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies in this chart.</p>
<p><b>Prosthetic and orthotic devices and related supplies</b></p> <p>Devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of a body part or function. These include but aren't limited to testing, fitting, or training in the use of prosthetic and orthotic</p>	<p>20% coinsurance for each Medicare-covered prosthetic device, including replacement or repairs of such devices, and</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>devices; as well as colostomy bags and supplies directly related to colostomy care, pacemakers, braces, prosthetic shoes, artificial limbs, and breast prostheses (including a surgical brassiere after a mastectomy). Includes certain supplies related to prosthetic and orthotic devices, and repair and/or replacement of prosthetic and orthotic devices. Also includes some coverage following cataract removal or cataract surgery – go to Vision services later in this table for more detail.</p>	<p>related supplies after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>20% coinsurance for each Medicare-covered orthotic device, including replacement or repairs of such devices, and related supplies after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>You pay these amounts until you reach the \$500 DME and Supplies maximum out-of-pocket or the \$6,700 Total maximum out-of-pocket.</p>
<p><b>Pulmonary rehabilitation services</b></p> <p>Comprehensive programs of pulmonary rehabilitation are covered for members who have moderate to very severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and an order for pulmonary rehabilitation from the doctor treating the chronic respiratory disease. Medicare covers up to two (2) one-hour sessions per day, for up to 36 lifetime sessions (in some cases, up to 72 lifetime sessions) of pulmonary rehabilitation services.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered pulmonary rehabilitative visit after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>


Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Diabetes Prevention and Weight Management Program</b></p> <p>Real Appeal® is an online weight management* and healthy lifestyle program proven to help you achieve lifelong results and Real Appeal Diabetes Prevention** is a CDC-recognized lifestyle program for pre-diabetes and high-risk individuals. It's available to you at no additional cost and includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Online group sessions and one-on-one sessions (for those that qualify) led by a coach, and personalized messaging</li> <li>•A health coach who will partner with you and guide you to a healthier, happier you</li> <li>•A community of members to keep you motivated and accountable</li> <li>•Goal-setting tools, trackers and weekly content to help you learn and stay engaged</li> <li>•A Success Kit with all the tools you need delivered right to your door</li> </ul> <p>*Real Appeal Weight Management is available to you if you have a BMI of 19 or higher. If you are pregnant, please speak with your primary care provider (PCP) before joining the program. Limitations and restrictions apply.</p> <p>**Real Appeal Diabetes Prevention is available to you if you have a BMI of 25, not previously diagnosed with type 1 or type 2 diabetes, not pregnant and have a pre-diabetes, gestational diabetes history, or high-risk pre-diabetes test result</p>	<p>Real Appeal® is available to you at no additional cost. Call or go online to get started today. 1-844-924-7325, TTY 711 or <b>uhc.realappeal.com</b></p>
<p> <b>Screening and counseling to reduce alcohol misuse</b></p> <p>We cover one alcohol misuse screening for adults (including pregnant women) who misuse alcohol but aren't alcohol dependent.</p> <p>If you screen positive for alcohol misuse, you can get up to 4 brief face-to-face counseling sessions per year (if you're</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered screening and counseling to reduce alcohol misuse preventive benefit.</p>




Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>competent and alert during counseling) provided by a qualified primary care doctor or practitioner in a primary care setting.</p>	
<p> <b>Screening for Hepatitis C Virus infection</b></p> <p>We cover one Hepatitis C screening if your primary care doctor or other qualified health care provider orders one and you meet one of these conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•You're at high risk because you use or have used illicit injection drugs.</li> <li>•You had a blood transfusion before 1992.</li> <li>•You were born between 1945-1965.</li> </ul> <p>If you were born between 1945-1965 and aren't considered high risk, we pay for a screening once. If you're at high risk (for example, you've continued to use illicit injection drugs since your previous negative Hepatitis C screening test), we cover yearly screenings.</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered screening for the Hepatitis C Virus.</p>
<p> <b>Screening for lung cancer with low dose computed tomography (LDCT)</b></p> <p>For qualified people, a LDCT is covered every 12 months.</p> <p><b>Eligible members are</b> people age 50 – 77 who have no signs or symptoms of lung cancer, but who have a history of tobacco smoking of at least 20 pack-years and who currently smoke or have quit smoking within the last 15 years, who get an order for LDCT during a lung cancer screening counseling and shared decision-making visit that meets the Medicare criteria for such visits and be furnished by a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner.</p> <p><b>For LDCT lung cancer screenings after the initial LDCT screening:</b> the member must get an order for LDCT lung cancer screening, which may be furnished during any appropriate visit with a physician or qualified non-physician</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered counseling and shared decision making visit or for the LDCT.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>practitioner. If a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner elects to provide a lung cancer screening counseling and shared decision-making visit for later lung cancer screenings with LDCT, the visit must meet the Medicare criteria for such visits.</p>	
<p> <b>Screening for sexually transmitted infections (STIs) and counseling to prevent STIs</b></p> <p>We cover sexually transmitted infection (STI) screenings for chlamydia, gonorrhea, syphilis, and Hepatitis B. These screenings are covered for pregnant women and for certain people who are at increased risk for an STI when the tests are ordered by a primary care provider. We cover these tests once every 12 months or at certain times during pregnancy.</p> <p>We also cover up to 2 individual 20 to 30 minute, face-to-face high-intensity behavioral counseling sessions each year for sexually active adults at increased risk for STIs. We only cover these counseling sessions as a preventive service if they are provided by a primary care provider and take place in a primary care setting, such as a doctor's office.</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered screening for STIs and counseling for STIs preventive benefit.</p>
<p><b>Services to treat kidney disease</b></p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Kidney disease education services to teach kidney care and help members make informed decisions about their care. For members with stage IV chronic kidney disease when referred by their doctor, we cover up to 6 sessions of kidney disease education services per lifetime.</li> <li>•Outpatient dialysis treatments (including dialysis treatments when temporarily out of the service area, as</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered benefits.</p> <p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered benefits after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>


Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>explained in Chapter 3, or when your provider for this service is temporarily unavailable or inaccessible)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Self-dialysis training (includes training for you and anyone helping you with your home dialysis treatments)</li> <li>•Inpatient dialysis treatments (if you're admitted as an inpatient to a hospital for special care)</li> <li>•Home dialysis equipment and supplies</li> <li>•Certain home support services (such as, when necessary, visits by trained dialysis workers to check on your home dialysis, to help in emergencies, and check your dialysis equipment and water supply)</li> </ul> <p>Certain drugs for dialysis are covered under Medicare Part B. For information about coverage for Part B Drugs, go to <b>Medicare Part B drugs</b> in this table.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered benefits.</p> <p>These services will be covered as described in the following sections:</p> <p>Please refer to Inpatient hospital care.</p> <p>Please refer to Durable medical equipment and related supplies.</p> <p>Please refer to Home health agency care.</p>
<p><b>Skilled nursing facility (SNF) care</b> (For a definition of skilled nursing facility care, go to Chapter 10. Skilled nursing facilities are sometimes called SNFs.) Covered services include but aren't limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Semiprivate room (or a private room if medically necessary)</li> <li>•Meals, including special diets</li> <li>•Skilled nursing services</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment each day for Medicare-covered SNF care, up to 120 days, after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>A benefit period begins on the first day you go to an approved inpatient hospital or a skilled nursing facility. The benefit period ends when you haven't been an inpatient at any</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Physical therapy, occupational therapy and speech therapy</li> <li>•Drugs administered to you as part of our plan of care (this includes substances that are naturally present in the body, such as blood clotting factors.)</li> <li>•Blood - including storage and administration. Coverage begins with the first pint of blood that you need.</li> <li>•Medical and surgical supplies ordinarily provided by SNFs</li> <li>•Laboratory tests ordinarily provided by SNFs</li> <li>•X-rays and other radiology services ordinarily provided by SNFs</li> <li>•Use of appliances such as wheelchairs ordinarily provided by SNFs</li> <li>•Physician/practitioner services</li> </ul> <p>A 3-day prior hospital stay is not required.</p>	<p>hospital or SNF for 60 days in a row. If you go to the hospital (or SNF) after one benefit period has ended, a new benefit period begins. There is no limit to the number of benefit periods you can have.</p>
<p> <b>Smoking and tobacco use cessation (counseling to stop smoking or tobacco use)</b></p> <p>Smoking and tobacco use cessation counseling is covered for outpatient and hospitalized patients who meet these criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Use tobacco, regardless of whether they exhibit signs or symptoms of tobacco-related disease</li> <li>•Are competent and alert during counseling</li> <li>•A qualified physician or other Medicare-recognized practitioner provides counseling</li> </ul> <p>We cover 2 cessation attempts per year (each attempt may include a maximum of 4 intermediate or intensive sessions, with the patient getting up to 8 sessions per year.)</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the Medicare-covered smoking and tobacco use cessation preventive benefits.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Supervised exercise therapy (SET)</b></p> <p>SET is covered for members who have symptomatic peripheral artery disease (PAD) and have a referral from the physician responsible for PAD treatment.</p> <p>Up to 36 sessions over a 12-week period are covered if the SET program requirements are met.</p> <p>The SET program must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Consist of sessions lasting 30-60 minutes, comprising of a therapeutic exercise-training program for PAD in patients with claudication</li> <li>•Be conducted in a hospital outpatient setting or a physician's office</li> <li>•Be delivered by qualified auxiliary personnel necessary to ensure benefits exceed harms and who are trained in exercise therapy for PAD</li> <li>•Be under the direct supervision of a physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner/clinical nurse specialist who must be trained in both basic and advanced life support techniques</li> </ul> <p>SET may be covered beyond 36 sessions over 12 weeks for an additional 36 sessions over an extended period of time if deemed medically necessary by a health care provider.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered supervised exercise therapy (SET) visit after your deductible is met.<sup>††</sup></p>
<p><b>Urgently needed services</b></p> <p>A plan-covered service requiring immediate medical attention that's not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you're temporarily outside our plan's service area, or even if you're inside our plan's service area, it's unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to get this service from network providers. Our plan must cover urgently needed services and only charge you in-network cost sharing. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. Medically necessary routine</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for each visit.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>provider visits (like annual checkups) aren't considered urgently needed even if you're outside our plan's service area or our plan network is temporarily unavailable.</p> <p>Worldwide coverage for 'urgently needed services' when medical services are needed right away because of an illness, injury, or condition that you did not expect or anticipate, and you can't wait until you are back in our plan's service area to obtain services. Services provided by a dentist are not covered.</p>	
<p><b>Virtual behavioral visits</b></p> <p>Virtual behavioral visits lets you choose to see and speak to a mental health professional using your computer or a mobile device, like a tablet or smart phone. This service can be used for initial evaluation, medication management and ongoing counseling. Providers can't prescribe medications in all states.</p> <p>Virtual behavioral health also includes cognitive behavioral health therapy. Cognitive behavioral health therapy is a type of therapy that works on your thoughts and beliefs and how they affect your actions.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment using providers that have the ability and are qualified to offer virtual behavioral visits.</p>
<p><b>Virtual doctor visits</b></p> <p>Virtual doctor visits lets you choose to see and speak to doctors using your computer or a mobile device, like a tablet or smart phone. These doctors are providers that have the ability to offer virtual doctor visits.</p> <p>During a virtual visit, you can ask questions, get a diagnosis and the doctor may be able to prescribe medication that, if appropriate, can be sent to your pharmacy. Doctors can't prescribe medications in all states. You can find a list of participating virtual doctors online at <a href="https://retiree.uhc.com/etf">retiree.uhc.com/etf</a>.</p>	<p>\$0 copayment using providers that have the ability and are qualified to offer virtual medical visits.</p>
<p> <b>Vision services</b></p>	

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outpatient physician services provided by an ophthalmologist or optometrist for the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and injuries of the eye, including diagnosis or treatment for age-related macular degeneration or cataracts. Original Medicare doesn't cover routine eye exams (eye refractions) for eyeglasses/contacts.</li> <li>• For people who are at high risk for glaucoma, we cover one glaucoma screening each year. People at high risk of glaucoma include people with a family history of glaucoma, people with diabetes, African Americans who are age 50 and older, and Hispanic Americans who are 65 or older.</li> <li>• For people with diabetes or signs and symptoms of eye disease, eye exams to evaluate for eye disease are covered per Medicare guidelines. Annual examinations by an ophthalmologist or optometrist are recommended for asymptomatic diabetics.</li> <li>• One pair of eyeglasses or contact lenses after each cataract surgery that includes insertion of an intraocular lens (additional pairs of eyeglasses or contacts are not covered by Medicare). If you have 2 separate cataract operations, you can't reserve the benefit after the first surgery and purchase 2 eyeglasses after the second surgery. Covered eyeglasses after cataract surgery includes standard frames and lenses as defined by Medicare; any upgrades are not covered (including, but not limited to, deluxe frames, tinting, progressive lenses or anti-reflective coating).</li> </ul>	<p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered exam.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>\$0 copayment for Medicare-covered glaucoma screening.</p> <p>\$0 copayment for each Medicare-covered diabetic eye exam.<sup>††</sup></p> <p>\$0 copayment for one pair of Medicare-covered standard glasses or contact lenses after cataract surgery.</p>

Covered service	What you pay in-network and out-of-network
<p><b>Routine vision services</b></p> <p>Please turn to Section 4 Routine vision services of this chapter for more detailed information about this benefit.</p>	<p><b>Eye Exam</b></p> <p>\$0 copayment for 1 exam per calendar year.*</p>
<p> <b>“Welcome to Medicare” Preventive Visit</b></p> <p>Our plan covers the one-time “Welcome to Medicare” preventive visit. The visit includes a review of your health, as well as education and counseling about preventive services you need (including certain screenings and shots (or vaccines)), and referrals for other care if needed. Doesn’t include lab tests, radiological diagnostic tests or non-radiological diagnostic tests. Additional cost share may apply to any lab or diagnostic testing performed during your visit, as described for each separate service in this medical benefits chart.</p> <p><b>Important:</b> We cover the “Welcome to Medicare” preventive visit only within the first 12 months you have Medicare Part B. When you make your appointment, let your doctor’s office know you want to schedule your “Welcome to Medicare” preventive visit.</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance, copayment, or deductible for the “Welcome to Medicare” preventive visit.</p> <p>There is no copayment or coinsurance for a one-time Medicare-covered EKG screening if ordered as a result of your “Welcome to Medicare” preventive visit. Please refer to outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies for other EKG’s.</p>

\* Covered services that do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount.

†† Covered services where your provider may need to request prior authorization.

^ Coverage for these services are in addition to your Medicare Advantage plan benefits. Unlike your Medicare Advantage plan medical coverage, you cannot file a Medicare appeal or grievance for non-Medicare benefits. If you have questions, please call Customer Service using the information on the cover of this booklet.

^^ Call Customer Service at the number on your UnitedHealthcare member ID card for more details.



## Section 3 Services that aren't covered by our plan (exclusions)

This section tells you what services are “excluded” from Medicare coverage and therefore, aren’t covered by this plan.

The chart below lists services and items that either aren’t covered under any condition or are covered only under specific conditions.

If you get services that are excluded (not covered), you must pay for them yourself, except under the specific conditions listed below. Even if you get the excluded services at an emergency facility, the excluded services are still not covered, and our plan won’t pay for them.

The only exception is if the service is appealed and decided upon appeal to be a medical service that we should have paid for or covered because of your specific situation. (For information about appealing a decision we made to not cover a medical service, go to Chapter 7, Section 5.3.)

Services not covered by Medicare	Covered only under specific conditions
Services considered not reasonable and necessary, according to Original Medicare standards	Not covered under any condition
Experimental medical and surgical procedures, equipment and medications.  Experimental procedures and items are those items and procedures determined by Original Medicare to not be generally accepted by the medical community.	May be covered by Original Medicare under a Medicare-approved clinical research study or by our plan. (See Chapter 3, Section 5 for more information on clinical research studies.)
Private room in a hospital	Covered only when medically necessary
Personal items in your room at a hospital or a skilled nursing facility, such as a telephone or a television	Not covered under any condition
Full-time nursing care in your home	Not covered under any condition
Custodial care	Not covered under any condition

Services not covered by Medicare	Covered only under specific conditions
Custodial care is personal care that does not require the continuing attention of trained medical or paramedical personnel, such as care that helps you with activities of daily living, such as bathing or dressing.	
Homemaker services including basic household assistance, such as light meal preparation	Refer to the UnitedHealthcare Healthy at Home post-discharge program
Homemaker services– light housekeeping	Not covered under any condition
Fees charged for care by your immediate relatives or members of your household	Not covered under any condition
Cosmetic surgery or procedures	<p>Covered in cases of an accidental injury or for improvement of the functioning of a malformed body member.</p> <p>Covered for all stages of reconstruction for a breast after a mastectomy, as well as for the unaffected breast to produce a symmetrical appearance.</p>
Medicare-covered Chiropractic services	Manual manipulation of the spine to correct a subluxation is covered. Excluded from Medicare coverage is any service other than manual manipulation of the spine for the treatment of subluxation.
Routine dental care, such as cleanings, exams or x-rays	Not covered under any condition
Dental care	Dental care required to treat illness or injury may be covered as inpatient or outpatient care
Orthopedic shoes	<p>Shoes that are part of a leg brace and are included in the cost of the brace.</p> <p>(As specifically described as a covered service in the medical benefits chart in this chapter.)</p>

Services not covered by Medicare	Covered only under specific conditions
Treatment for flat foot or foot subluxation	Not covered under any condition
Elective hysterectomy, tubal ligation, or vasectomy, if the primary indication for these procedures is sterilization. Reversal of sterilization procedures, penile vacuum erection devices, or non-prescription contraceptive supplies.	Your plan sponsor only covers tubal ligations and vasectomies.
Acupuncture (Medicare-covered)	Available for people with chronic low back pain under certain circumstances. (As specifically described in the medical benefits chart in this chapter.)
All services, procedures, treatments, medications and supplies related to workers' compensation claims	Not covered under any condition
Physical examinations for the purpose of maintaining or obtaining employment, licenses, insurance, court hearings, travel, dietary counseling, weight reduction programs or for premarital and pre-adoption purposes and/or other non-preventive reasons	Not covered under any condition
Health services for treatment of military service related disabilities provided by the Military Health Services System (including CHAMPUS or TRICARE) under which the federal government agrees to pay for the services and supplies	Not covered under any condition

Services not covered by Medicare	Covered only under specific conditions
Paramedic intercept service (advanced life support provided by an emergency service entity, such as a paramedic services unit, which do not provide ambulance transport)	Services are only covered when the ambulance pick-up address is located in rural New York and applicable conditions are met. Members are responsible for all paramedic intercept service costs that occur outside of rural New York.
Optional, additional, or deluxe features or accessories to durable medical equipment, corrective appliances or prosthetics which are primarily for the comfort or convenience of the member, or for ambulation primarily in the community, including but not limited to home and car remodeling or modification, and exercise equipment	Not covered under any condition
<b>The following services and items are excluded from coverage under the transplant program:</b>	<p>Transportation services, except as covered in accordance with Medicare guidelines.</p> <p>Food and housing costs except as covered in accordance with Medicare guidelines.</p> <p>Storage costs for any organ or bone marrow.</p> <p>Bone marrow transplants or stem cell transplantation, except as a treatment for an appropriate diagnosis as specifically stated in the Medicare coverage guidelines or in the Evidence of Coverage.</p>
Any non-emergency care received outside of the United States and the U.S. Territories	Not covered under any condition
Emergency or urgently needed care received outside of the United States and the U.S. Territories.	Covered only if paid directly by you and submitted to us for reimbursement, or submitted to us directly by the rendering provider with supporting medical records. Services

Services not covered by Medicare	Covered only under specific conditions
	submitted by third-party billers and administrative fees to cover the cost of billing are not reimbursable.
<p>Transplant related travel and lodging expenses</p> <p>Transplant-related travel and lodging expenses are not covered if you receive your transplant at any location in either your state of residence or a state adjacent to your state of residence, or you receive your transplant in the state with the nearest transplant center to you (for your required transplant type) regardless of distance.</p> <p>The following types of expenses are not reimbursable:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Vehicle rental, purchase, or maintenance/repairs</li> <li>•Auto clubs (roadside assistance)</li> <li>•Gas</li> <li>•Travel by air or ground ambulance (may be covered under your medical benefit)</li> <li>•Air or ground travel not related to medical appointments</li> <li>•Premium, business class or first class travel</li> <li>•Parking fees incurred other than at lodging or medical facility</li> <li>•Deposits or furniture rental charges</li> <li>•Utilities (if billed separate from the rent payment)</li> </ul>	<p>Eligible travel and lodging expenses when you are receiving covered transplant services at a location that is in the plan's transplant network for the type of transplant you need but that is outside the normal community pattern of care from your home include:</p> <p><b>Transportation:</b> Vehicle mileage, economy/ coach airfare, taxi fares, or rideshare services. Eligible transportation services are not subject to a daily limit amount.</p> <p><b>Lodging:</b> Costs for lodging or places to stay such as hotels, motels or short-term housing. You can be reimbursed for eligible lodging costs up to \$125 per day total.</p> <p>Because Medicare-approved transplant centers are not available for every type of transplant in every state, your local community pattern of care for transplants may require that you travel some distance in order to receive your transplant. Travel and lodging expenses are not reimbursable if you receive a transplant at any location in either your state of residence or a state adjacent to your state of residence, or you receive your transplant in the state with the nearest transplant center to you (for your required transplant type) regardless of distance.</p> <p>Submission of the transplant travel reimbursement form must occur within 365 days of the date the travel or lodging expense was incurred.</p>

Services not covered by Medicare	Covered only under specific conditions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Phone calls, newspapers, movie rentals and gift cards</li> <li>•Expenses for lodging when staying with a relative or friend</li> <li>•Meals, snacks, food or beverages</li> <li>•Any eligible lodging expenses exceeding \$125/day</li> </ul> <p>Transplant-related travel and lodging costs are not covered unless you are a UnitedHealthcare Medicare Advantage member at the time you receive your transplant and at the time the transplant-related expense is incurred.</p> <p>Transplant-related travel and lodging costs are not covered if you receive your transplant at a location that is not in the plan's Transplant Network for the type of transplant you need.</p> <p>Transplant-related travel and lodging costs are not covered for transplant donors.</p>	
Diabetes Prevention and Weight Management Program	As specifically described as a covered service in the medical benefits chart in this chapter
UnitedHealthcare Healthy at Home post-discharge program	As specifically described as a covered service in the medical benefits chart in this chapter
Fitness program Renew Active® by UnitedHealthcare	As specifically described as a covered service in the medical benefits chart in this chapter

We regularly review new procedures, devices and drugs to determine whether or not they are safe and effective for members. New procedures and technology that are safe and effective are eligible

to become covered services. If the technology becomes a covered service, it will be subject to all other terms and conditions of the plan, including medical necessity and any applicable member copayments, coinsurance, deductibles or other payment contributions.

In determining whether to cover a service, we use proprietary technology guidelines to review new devices, procedures and drugs, including those related to behavioral/mental health. When clinical necessity requires a rapid determination of the safe and effective use of a new technology or new application of an existing technology for an individual member, one of our medical directors makes a medical necessity determination based on individual member medical documentation, review of published scientific evidence, and, when appropriate, relevant specialty or professional opinion from an individual who has expertise in the technology.

---

## **Section 4            Other additional benefits (not covered under Original Medicare)**

---

### **Introduction**

Your health and well-being are important to us, which is why we've developed the additional benefit(s) detailed in this section:

- Routine hearing services
- Routine vision services
- Routine chiropractic services (medically necessary)

The benefit(s) described on the following pages are designed to help you stay healthy and provide well-rounded health coverage. Please read this section carefully, and reference it later if need be, to help you know what services are covered under your plan. If you ever have questions about what is covered, how to make a claim or about any other issue, please call Customer Service (phone numbers for Customer Service are on the cover of this booklet). We are always happy to provide answers to any questions you may have. We're here to serve you.

Refer to the Routine hearing services benefit section below for more details on your routine hearing benefit.

These are covered health services when you follow the coverage rules in the Evidence of Coverage. These services are in addition to Medicare-covered benefits outlined in the Evidence of Coverage. The provisions of this section are incorporated into and made a part of your Evidence of Coverage. Copayments or coinsurance for these covered health services do not apply toward the annual out-of-pocket maximum (if applicable to your plan) described earlier in this chapter.

Further details on the benefits available as part of your additional benefit(s) (if applicable) are detailed in the section titled: **Covered services**.

### **Submit a claim or request reimbursement**

When you obtain services, the service provider normally submits a claim on your behalf. If the service provider is unwilling to do so, you can ask us for reimbursement. Refer to Chapter 5 Section 2 *How to ask us to pay you back or to pay a bill you have received*.

**Hearing aids ordered through providers other than UnitedHealthcare Hearing are not covered.**

### **Limitation of liability**

We will not reduce or deny a claim for failure to furnish such proof within the time required, provided a claim is furnished as soon as reasonably possible. Except in the absence of legal capacity, we will not accept a claim more than one (1) year from the date of service.

### **Access your benefits**

You may see doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, hospitals, and other health care facilities that are not contracted with UnitedHealthcare, as long as they accept the plan, and have not opted out of or been excluded or precluded from the Medicare Program, and as long as the services are covered benefits and are medically necessary. Unlike most PPO plans, with this plan you pay the same cost share in-network and out-of-network. The exception is for hearing aids. Hearing aids are only available from in-network providers.

You may receive covered services from a provider anywhere in the United States by taking the following steps:

- Locate a provider of your choice.
- Call your selected provider's office to schedule your services.
- Pay the appropriate cost shares at the time of your service, if applicable.
- When you go to the provider's office for services, you may be asked to show your UnitedHealthcare member ID card.

It is important to note that the provider has the right to decide whether or not he or she will agree to submit the bill for covered services directly to us for payment at the time he or she furnishes covered services to you. If the provider does not wish to submit the bill directly to us please follow the instructions under "Submit a claim or request reimbursement".

### **Out-of-network benefits**

You can choose to use your in-network benefits with a network provider or use your out-of-network benefits with an out-of-network provider.

## **Accidental dental and limited oral surgery**

---

### **Accidental dental and limited oral surgery**

---

#### **How to choose a network dentist**

Choose a network dentist from the Dental Provider Directory. If you would like more help finding a provider call the Customer Service number on the back cover of this booklet.

After you have chosen a network dentist, just call and make your appointment. Be sure to tell the office what health plan you belong to and show your member ID card at your appointment.

We are **not** responsible for the availability or ongoing participation of any network dentist. If you are using a network dentist, always confirm the dentist's participation in the network prior to receiving



care. If we cancel a network dentist's contract, or if a network dentist cancels his/her contract with us, you have the freedom to choose another network dentist for your care.

Only covered dental services will be covered under the dental benefit. You must pay all fees for non-covered services to the dentist at the time of service.

### **Making an appointment**

Once you have selected a network dentist, you can make an appointment by directly calling that dental office. If you have any questions regarding office location, office hours or emergency hours, please call your selected dental office or call Customer Service.

### **Using an out-of-network dentist**

You may also choose an out-of-network dentist for covered dental services. If you chose an out-of-network provider the plan pays based on Usual Customary and Reasonable fees. You pay all fees in excess of this amount.

### **Claims processing**

When you have covered dental services performed, it is normal for the network dentist to submit a claim on your behalf. If you are using an out-of-network dentist and he or she does not submit a claim directly to the insurance company, then you will need to request a copy of the claim and send it along with a copy of your bill marked "paid." We will reimburse you for the covered dental services. Make sure that the bill includes the dentist's name, address, phone number, and the itemized services with ADA codes and charges. Be sure to also include your name, address, and phone number. A claim from either the dentist or a copy of your paid bill should be sent to us within 90 days after the date of service, or as soon as reasonably possible.

We will not reduce or deny a claim for failure to send such proof within the time required, provided a claim is sent as soon as reasonably possible. Except where legally required, we will not accept a claim more than 1 year from the date of service.

#### **Send Dental Claims to:**

UnitedHealthcare  
P.O. Box 30995  
Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0995

### **Covered dental benefits**

Covered dental services are subject to the limitations and exclusions listed in this booklet. Dental Services described in this section are covered dental services when such services are:

- Provided by or under the direction of a licensed dentist or other appropriate provider as specifically described.
- Not excluded as described in this booklet.

No waiting periods apply to covered services.

## **COVERED SERVICES**

### **Extractions**

- 100% coverage for extractions of natural teeth and/or Replacement with Artificial Teeth when due to an accidental injury. Limited to, bridge, denture or implants. The treatment must commence within 18 months of the accident. Injuries caused by chewing or biting are not considered accidental injuries for the purpose of this benefit.
- 100% coverage for crowns or caps for broken teeth, instead of extraction and replacement, may be considered if approved by the health plan before the service is performed.
- 100% coverage of one retainer or mouth guard shall be provided when medically necessary as part of prep work provided prior to accidental injury tooth repair.

#### Implants

Up to \$1,000 per tooth for dental implants and associated supplies as a result of an injury or accident.

#### Oral Surgery

100% Coverage for surgical procedures as follows:

- Surgical removal of impacted teeth and surgical or non-surgical removal of third molars.
- Frenotomy (Incision of the membrane connecting tongue to floor of mouth.)
- Apicoectomy (Excision of apex of tooth root.)
- Excision of exostoses of the jaws and hard palate.
- Reduction of dislocations of, and excision of, the temporomandibular joints.
- Gingivectomy for the excision of loose gum tissue to eliminate infection; or osseous surgery and related medically necessary guided tissue regeneration and bonegraft replacement, when performed in place of a covered gingivectomy.
- Alveolectomy or alveoplasty (if performed for reasons other than preparation for dentures, dental implants, or other procedures not covered and associated osseous (removal of bony tissue) surgery.
- Retrograde fillings are covered when medically necessary following covered oral surgery procedures.
- Palliative Care
- Excision of tumors and cysts of the jaws, cheeks, lips, tongue, roof and floor of the mouth, when such conditions require a pathological examination.
- Surgical procedures required to correct accidental injuries to the jaws, cheeks, lips, tongue, roof and floor of the mouth, when such injuries are incurred while the member is continuously covered under the plan
- Intraoral and extraoral incision and drainage of cellulitis.
- Incision of accessory sinuses, salivary glands or ducts.

Reimbursement schedule:

In-network dental benefits reimbursed based on Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC). Out-of-network dental benefits based on Usual, Customary and Reasonable (UCR). Usual, Customary and Reasonable (UCR) pay at the regional fees and you pay all fees in excess of this amount. This is the fee dental providers most frequently charge for services rendered.

### **Organization determination, appeal and grievance procedures**

The Appeals and Grievance provisions described below are in addition to the Organization Determination, Appeal and Grievance Procedures of your plan's Evidence of Coverage.

### **General information on the Medicare appeal process**

As a member of the plan, you have the right to appeal any organization determination about our payment for, or failure to arrange or continue to arrange for, what you believe are covered services under your Medicare Advantage Plan.

Use the appeal procedure when you want a reconsideration of a decision (organization determination) that was made regarding a service or the amount of payment we paid for a service. Use the grievance procedure for any complaints or other disputes that are not denied claims or denied services subject to organization determination as explained above. If you have a question about which complaint process to use, please call Customer Service.

1. You may notify us of your concern or submit a complaint to us either by telephone or in writing. Please call Customer Service at the number listed on the back cover of this booklet. You may write a letter to the Appeals Department at:

Appeals Department  
P.O. Box 6103, MS CA124-0157  
Cypress, CA 90630-0023

If you have any questions about the status of your complaint, you may contact Customer Service at any time.

2. An appeals coordinator will conduct an investigation of your complaint. The appeals coordinator may request and review any relevant dental records from the dental office as appropriate.
3. If a quality of care issue is identified, the Appeals Coordinator and the Quality of Care Department will take appropriate action or recommend a review by the network administrator. A written response will be sent to you within thirty (30) days informing you that the matter will be investigated, but the details of the investigation cannot be given due to peer review protection.

### **Limitations and exclusions**

**The following items and services are limited and excluded from your additional dental benefit as indicated below:**

- Government treatment for any services provided in a local, state or federal government facility or agency except when payment under the plan is expressly required by federal or state law.
- Any treatment or services caused by or arising out of the course of employment or covered under any public liability insurance, including, but not limited to, Worker's Compensation programs.

- All dental procedures other than the covered dental services under the Evidence of Coverage
- Services which are provided to you by a state government or agency or are provided without cost to you by a municipality, county or other subdivision
- Dental expense incurred in connection with any dental procedure started after termination of eligibility for benefits
- Work-in-progress such as the completion of dental services started before your effective date with the plan
- Drugs prescribed by a dentist or drugs used for dental treatment, except in accordance with Medicare guidelines
- Any dental procedure unable to be performed in the dental office because of your general health and physical limitations
- The provision of dental services which would not be consistent with your dental needs and/or generally accepted professional standards of dental therapeutics
- Medical services for treatment of fractures, dislocations, tumors, non-dentigerous cysts, and neoplasms, and other medically necessary surgeries of the jaw or related joints including Temporomandibular Joint Disorder (TMJ). Requests for such services should be discussed with your Primary Care Provider
- Liability insurance cases: dental care that is covered under automobile, medical, no-fault or similar type insurance
- A charge for a service not furnished by a dentist. This does not apply if the service is performed by a licensed dental hygienist under the direction of a dentist
- Services and supplies not specifically provided in the plan including:
  - Outpatient disposable or consumable dental supplies
  - Personal supplies or tools, such as waterpiks or water jet devices, sonic devices, dental floss, toothbrushes, antibiotic rinses and toothpaste
- Preventive control programs, such as nutritional counseling, tobacco counseling and oral hygiene instruction
- Any services that are not a result of injury or accident
- Preventative and Diagnostic Services
- Services other than those listed under the covered benefits section
- Extractions and implants that are not a result of injury or accident
- Extractions as a result of accident or injury performed greater than 18 months from the date of injury or accident
- Oral surgery benefits including root canal procedures, filling, capping or recapping
- Injuries caused by chewing or biting

## **General Provisions**

### **Dentists are Independent Agents**

We do not directly provide any health care services. Our obligations are limited to the payment for health care service provided to members by dentists who are independent agents.

### **Dental Records**

We shall have access to dental and treatment records of members to determine benefits, process claims, utilization review, quality assurance, financial audit, or for any other purpose reasonably related to covered dental services. Each member shall complete and submit to us such additional consents, releases and other documents as may be requested in order to determine or provide benefits. We reserve the right to reject or suspend a claim based on lack of supporting dental information or records.

### **Recovery of Payments**

We reserve the right to deduct from any benefits properly payable under the dental benefit the amount of any payment that has been made:

1. In error
2. Due to a misstatement contained in a claim
3. Due to a misstatement made to get coverage; and
4. With respect to an ineligible person. This deduction may be made against any claim for benefits under the dental benefit by a member if such payment is made with respect to that member. No request for a refund of all or a portion of a payment of a claim to a member or to a dentist will be made after 24 months from the claim payment date. The only exceptions to this are when the payment was made because of fraud committed by the member or dentist, or if the member or the dentist has otherwise agreed to make a refund for overpayment of a claim.

### **Discharge of Liability**

Any payment made in accordance with the provisions of the dental plan shall fully discharge our liability to the extent of such payment.

### **Routine hearing services**

---

#### **Covered Services**

The following services are covered under your additional hearing benefit:

#### **Routine Hearing Exam**

You can receive one hearing exam, every year through any hearing service provider, including through a provider in UnitedHealthcare Hearing's national network. No authorization needed. For more information, see Access Your Benefits earlier in this section.

Check the Medical Benefits Chart above for any copayment or coinsurance that may be due at the time of your exam.

#### **Hearing Aids**

Hearing aids are medical devices that fit in or near the ear. For your hearing aids to be covered, you must visit a provider in the UnitedHealthcare Hearing network or purchase them at **UHChearing.com/retiree**. UnitedHealthcare Hearing offers a broad selection of name brand and

private-labeled prescription hearing aids and certain non-prescription (over-the counter) hearing aids.

To access your hearing aid benefit, call UnitedHealthcare Hearing at 1-866-445-2071, TTY 711. A hearing advocate will verify your eligibility and help determine your hearing care needs, including if you need a routine hearing exam. Then they will help you find a convenient location and make your appointment.

A prescription hearing aid purchase includes:

- 1 hearing exam for evaluation and fitting of hearing aids every year
- A no risk trial period
- 3 hearing aid follow-up appointments within the first year
  - 1 follow-up appointment for hearing aids purchased in the Silver technology level
- A 3-year extended warranty

The warranty for non-prescription (over-the-counter) hearing aids varies by manufacturer. Non-prescription hearing aids do not require any of the following:

- A medical exam
- A fitting by an audiologist
- A written prescription

Check the Medical Benefits Chart above for the amount of your benefit and how often you can purchase hearing aids.

### **Limitations and exclusions**

The limitations and exclusions below apply to your additional hearing aid benefit:

- This benefit may be changed or terminated at the end of the plan year.
- Hearing aids ordered through providers other than UnitedHealthcare Hearing are not covered.
- Government treatment for any services provided in a local, state or federal government facility or agency, except when federal or state law requires payment under the plan.
- Any treatment or services caused by or resulting from employment, or covered under any public liability insurance, including Workers' Compensation programs.
- Covered expenses related to hearing aids are limited to the plan's Usual and Customary (U&C) charge of a basic hearing aid to provide functional improvement.
- Certain hearing aid items and services are not covered, such as:
  - Replacement of a hearing aid that is lost, broken or stolen if it exceeds covered rate of occurrence
  - Repair of the hearing aid and related services
  - An eyeglass-type hearing aid or additional charges for a hearing aid designed specifically for cosmetic purposes
  - Services, accessories, or supplies that are not medically necessary according to professionally accepted standards of practice

- Replacement batteries or assistive listening devices
- Services received outside of the plan's coverage dates, warranty or trial period
- Services you choose to have that are not covered under the benefit will be at your own cost
- Non-prescription (over-the-counter) hearing aids purchased outside of UnitedHealthcare Hearing

## **Routine Vision Services**

---

### **Vision service providers**

Vision coverage is through the UnitedHealthcare Medical network. Providers should contact the provider number on the back of your UnitedHealthcare member ID card to confirm eligibility and benefits.

You may visit any vision service provider for routine vision services.

Out-of-network vision providers may require you to pay the full cost of the service and then submit to UnitedHealthcare for reimbursement. For more information on this process, please see Chapter 5.

For more information please see **Access Your Benefits** earlier in this section.

### **Covered services**

**The following services are covered under your vision benefit:**

#### **Routine eye exam**

A routine vision exam per calendar year, through a network or out-of-network vision provider.

#### **Orthoptics or vision training**

You are covered for 12 medically necessary sessions per lifetime.

### **Limitations and exclusions**

**The limitations and exclusions below apply to your routine vision benefit:**

- Medically necessary services covered under Original Medicare.
- Government treatment for any services provided in a local, state or federal government facility or agency, except when federal or state law requires payment under the plan.
- Any treatment or services caused by or resulting from employment, or covered under any public liability insurance, including Worker's Compensation programs.
  - LASIK, surgeries or other laser procedures.
  - Any eye exam required by an employer as a condition of employment.

## **Routine Chiropractic Services (medically necessary)**

---



### **Chiropractic service providers**

You may visit any chiropractor for routine chiropractic services. For more information please see **Access Your Benefits** earlier in this section.

### **Covered Services**

#### **The following services are covered under your additional chiropractic benefit:**

- You are covered for an initial examination with a chiropractor to determine the nature of your problem and, if necessary, to prepare a treatment plan.
- Subsequent office visits to chiropractors, as indicated by a treatment plan, may involve spinal and extra spinal manipulations for covered diagnoses.

Please refer to the Medical Benefits Chart above for your copayment or coinsurance and the number of visits allowed under this plan.

### **Limitations and exclusions**

#### **The limitations and exclusions below apply to your additional chiropractic benefit:**

- Government treatment for any services provided in a local, state or federal government facility or agency, except when federal or state law requires payment under the plan.
- Any treatment or services caused by or resulting from employment, or covered under any public liability insurance, including Worker's Compensation programs.
- Terms and conditions of coverage not outlined in the Evidence of Coverage.
- Any accommodation, service, supply or other item determined not to be medically necessary.
- Services for an exam or treatment of strictly non-neuromuscular-skeletal disorders.
- Services that are not documented as necessary and appropriate, or are experimental or investigational chiropractic care.
- Diagnostic scanning, including Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), CAT scans and/or other types of diagnostic scanning.
- Physical therapy.
- Electrical stimulation.
- Any services or treatment for Temporomandibular Joint Disease (TMJ). TMJ is a condition of the jaw joint that commonly causes headaches, tenderness of the jaw muscles or dull aching facial pain.
- Treatment or service for pre-employment physicals or vocational rehabilitation.
- Thermography.
- Hypnotherapy, behavior training, sleep therapy, weight programs, educational programs, non-medical self-care or self-help including any self-help physical exercise training, or any related diagnostic testing.
- Air conditioners, air purifiers, therapeutic mattress supplies or any other similar devices or appliances.
- Vitamins, minerals, nutritional supplements or other similar-type products.
- Manipulation under anesthesia, hospitalization or any related services.



- Prescription drugs or medicines, including non-legend or proprietary medicine, that don't require a prescription order.
- Laboratory tests.

---

### **Nutritional therapy services**

#### **Covered services**

**The following services are covered under your nutritional therapy services:**

Please refer to the medical benefits chart above for your copayment or coinsurance

#### **Limitations and exclusions**

**The following items and services are limited and excluded from your additional nutritional therapy services:**

- Government treatment for any services provided in a local, state or federal government facility or agency except when payment under the plan is expressly required by federal or state law.
- Any treatment or services caused by or arising out of the course of employment or covered under any public liability insurance, including, but not limited to, Worker's Compensation programs.
- Terms and conditions of coverage not outlined in the Evidence of Coverage.
- Vitamins, minerals, nutritional supplements, or other similar-type products or services.

# Chapter 5:

## Asking us to pay our share of a bill for covered medical services

### Section 1 Situations when you should ask us to pay our share for covered services

Sometimes when you get medical care, you may need to pay the full cost. Other times, you may find you pay more than you expected under the coverage rules of our plan, or you may get a bill from a provider. In these cases, you can ask our plan to pay you back (reimburse you). It's your right to be paid back by our plan whenever you've paid more than your share of the cost for medical services covered by our plan. There may be deadlines that you must meet to get paid back. Go to Section 2 of this chapter.

There may also be times when you get a bill from a provider for the full cost of medical care you got or for more than your share of cost sharing. First, try to resolve the bill with the provider. If that doesn't work, send the bill to us instead of paying it. We'll look at the bill and decide whether the services should be covered. If we decide they should be covered, we'll pay the provider directly. If we decide not to pay it, we'll notify the provider. You should never pay more than plan-allowed cost-sharing. If this provider is contracted, you still have the right to treatment.

Examples of situations in which you may need to ask our plan to pay you back or to pay a bill you got:

#### 1. When you got medical care from a provider who's not in our plan's network

When you get care from a provider in the United States who is not part of our network, you're only responsible for paying your share of the cost. Ask the provider to bill the plan for our share of the cost.

- Emergency providers are legally required to provide emergency care. You're only responsible for paying your share of the cost for emergency or urgently needed services. If you pay the entire amount yourself at the time you get the care, ask us to pay you back for our share of the cost. Send us the bill, along with documentation of any payments you made.
- If you pay the entire amount yourself at the time you get the care, ask us to pay you back for our share of the cost, up to the Medicare approved amount. Send us the bill, along with documentation of any payments you made.
- You may get a bill from the provider asking for payment that you think you don't owe. Send us this bill, along with documentation of any payments you already made.
  - If the provider is owed anything, we'll pay the provider directly.

- If you already paid more than your share of the cost of the service, we'll determine how much you owed and pay you back for our share of the cost.

## **2. When a network provider sends you a bill you think you shouldn't pay**

Network providers should always bill our plan directly and ask you only for your share of the cost. But sometimes they make mistakes and ask you to pay more than your share.

- You only have to pay your cost-sharing amount when you get covered services. We don't allow network providers to add additional separate charges, called "balance billing." This protection (that you never pay more than your cost-sharing amount) applies even if we pay the provider less than the provider charges for a service and even if there's a dispute and we don't pay certain provider charges.
- Whenever you get a bill from a network provider that you think is more than you should pay, send us the bill. We'll contact the provider directly and resolve the billing problem.
- If you have already paid a bill to a network provider, but you feel that you paid too much, send us the bill along with documentation of any payment you have made and ask us to pay you back the difference between the amount you paid and the amount you owed under our plan.

## **3. If you're retroactively enrolled in our plan**

It is uncommon, but sometimes a person's enrollment in our plan is retroactive. (This means that the first day of their enrollment has already passed. The enrollment date may even have occurred last year.)

If you were retroactively enrolled in our plan and you paid out-of-pocket for any of your covered services after your enrollment date, you can ask us to pay you back for our share of the costs. You need to submit paperwork such as receipts and bills for us to handle the reimbursement.

## **4. When you utilize your worldwide emergency coverage, worldwide urgently needed services, or worldwide emergency transportation benefits**

**Important:** If you are admitted to a hospital following a medical emergency while traveling outside the United States, call Customer Service immediately using the number on your health plan ID card. This ensures timely coordination of care and access to support.

You will pay the full cost of emergency services received outside of the United States at the time you receive services. To receive reimbursement from us, you must do the following:

- Pay your bill at the time it is received. We will reimburse you for the difference between the amount of your bill and your cost share for the services as outlined in Chapter 4 of this document.
- Save all of your receipts and send us copies when you ask us to pay you back. In some situations, we may need to get more information from you or the provider who rendered services to you in order to pay you back for our share of the cost. Please see Chapter 5 Section 2.1 for expense reimbursement for worldwide services.
- If you are being asked to pay your bill for worldwide emergency services and are unable to make the payment, please call Customer Service for additional assistance and we may be

able to work directly with the rendering provider to help coordinate payment for covered services on your behalf. You must request payment for foreign services and you or the rendering provider must submit all documentation directly to us.

- Payment requests from intermediaries, claims management companies or third-party billers that are separate from the rendering provider are not reimbursable.

All of the examples above are types of coverage decisions. This means that if we deny your request for payment, you can appeal our decision. Chapter 7 of this document has information about how to make an appeal.

---

## Section 2      How to ask us to pay you back or pay a bill you got

---

You can ask us to pay you back by sending us a request in writing. If you send a request in writing, send your bill and documentation of any payment you have made. It's a good idea to make a copy of your bill and receipt(s) for your records.

To make sure you're giving us all the information we need to make a decision, you can fill out our claim form to make your request for payment.

- You don't have to use the form, but it'll help us process the information faster.
- Download a copy of the form from our website ([retiree.uhc.com/etf](https://retiree.uhc.com/etf)) or call Customer Service and ask for the form.

Mail your request for payment together with any bills or paid receipts to us at this address:

Medical claims payment requests:  
UnitedHealthcare  
P.O. Box 30995  
Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0995

**You must submit your Part C (medical) claim to us within 12 months** of the date you got the service, item, or Part B drug.

---

## Section 3      We'll consider your request for payment and say yes or no

---

When we get your request for payment, we'll let you know if we need any additional information from you. Otherwise, we'll consider your request and make a coverage decision.

- If we decide that the medical care is covered and you followed all the rules, we'll pay for our share of the cost. If you have already paid for the service, we'll mail your reimbursement of our share of the cost to you. If you haven't paid for the service yet, we'll mail the payment directly to the provider.
- If we decide that the medical care is **not** covered, or you did **not** follow all the rules, we won't pay for our share of the cost. We'll send you a letter explaining the reasons why we aren't sending the payment and your right to appeal that decision.

---

**Section 3.1      If we tell you that we won't pay for all or part of the medical care, you  
can make an appeal**

---

If you think we have made a mistake in turning down your request for payment or the amount we're paying, you can make an appeal. If you make an appeal, it means you're asking us to change the decision we made when we turned down your request for payment. The appeals process is a formal process with detailed procedures and important deadlines. For the details on how to make this appeal, go to Chapter 7.

# Chapter 6:

## Your rights and responsibilities

---

### Section 1      Our plan must honor your rights and cultural sensitivities

---

**Section 1.1      You have a right to receive information about the organization, its services, its practitioners and providers and member rights and responsibilities. We must provide information in a way that works for you and consistent with your cultural sensitivities (in languages other than English, braille, large print, or other alternate formats, etc.)**

---

Our plan is required to ensure that all services, both clinical and non-clinical, are provided in a culturally competent manner and are accessible to all enrollees, including those with limited English proficiency, limited reading skills, hearing incapacity, or those with diverse cultural and ethnic backgrounds. Examples of how a plan may meet these accessibility requirements include, but are not limited to provision of translator services, interpreter services, teletypewriters, or TTY (text telephone or teletypewriter phone) connection.

UnitedHealthcare provides free services to help you communicate with us such as documents in other languages, Braille, large print, audio, or you can ask for an interpreter. We're required to give you information about our plan's benefits in a format that's accessible and appropriate for you. To get information from us in a way that works for you, call Customer Service number at 1-844-876-6175 for additional information (TTY users should call 711).

UnitedHealthcare ofrece servicios gratuitos para ayudarle a que se comuniqué con nosotros. Por ejemplo, documentos en otros idiomas, braille, en letra grande o en audio. O bien, usted puede pedir un intérprete. Se nos exige que le proporcionemos la información sobre los beneficios de nuestro plan en un formato que sea accesible y apropiado para usted. Para obtener más información de nuestra parte de una forma que le resulte conveniente, llame al número de Servicio al Cliente al 1-844-876-6175 (los usuarios de TTY deben llamar al 711).

UnitedHealthcare muab kev pab dawb rau koj kom koj sib txuas lus tau nrog peb xws li muab tej ntaub ntawv sib txuas lus no sau ua lwm cov ntawv, sau ntawv rau neeg dig muag xua, luam tawm kom loj, tso ua suab, los sis koj tuaj yeem thov ib tug kws txhais lus. Yog xav paub ntau ntxiv, thov hu rau Lub Chaw Pab Cuam Neeg Qhua rau ntawm tus nab npawb xov tooj nyob rau ntawm koj daim npav tswv cuab ID los sis nyob sab xub ntiag ntawm koj phau ntawv npaj kho mob.

Our plan is required to give female enrollees the option of direct access to a women's health specialist within the network for women's routine and preventive health care services.

If providers in our plan's network for a specialty aren't available, it's our plan's responsibility to locate specialty providers outside the network who will provide you with the necessary care. In this case, you'll only pay in-network cost-sharing. If you find yourself in a situation where there are no specialists in our plan's network that cover a service you need, call our plan for information on where to go to get this service at in-network cost-sharing.

If you have any trouble getting information from our plan in a format that's accessible and appropriate for you, seeing a women's health specialist or finding a network specialist, call to file a grievance with Customer Service (phone numbers are printed on the cover of this booklet). You can also file a complaint with Medicare by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) or directly with the Office for Civil Rights 1-800-368-1019 or TTY 1-800-537-7697.

---

## **Section 1.2      We must ensure you get timely access to covered services**

You have the right to choose an out-of-network provider that participates in Medicare.

You have the right to get appointments and covered services from your providers, **within a reasonable amount of time**. This includes the right to get timely services from specialists when you need that care.

### **How to Receive Care After Hours**

If you need to talk to or see your Primary Care Provider after the office has closed for the day, call your Primary Care Provider's office. When the on-call physician returns your call he or she will advise you on how to proceed. Because you are a member of the UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) plan, you can see any provider (network or out-of-network) at the same cost share, as long as they accept the plan and have not opted out of or been excluded or precluded from the Medicare Program.

If you think you aren't getting your medical care within a reasonable amount of time, Chapter 7 tells what you can do.

---

## **Section 1.3      We must protect the privacy of your personal health information**

Federal and state laws protect the privacy of your medical records and personal health information. We protect your personal health information as required by these laws.

- Your "personal health information" includes the personal information you gave us when you enrolled in this plan as well as your medical records and other medical and health information.
- You have rights related to your information and controlling how your health information is used. We give you a written notice, called a Notice of Privacy Practice, that tells about these rights and explains how we protect the privacy of your health information.

### **How do we protect the privacy of your health information?**

- We make sure that unauthorized people don't see or change your records.
- Except for the circumstances noted below, if we intend to give your health information to anyone who isn't providing your care or paying for your care, we're required to get written permission from you or someone you've given legal power to make decisions for you first.
- There are certain exceptions that don't require us to get your written permission first. These exceptions are allowed or required by law.
  - We're required to release health information to government agencies that are checking on quality of care.
  - Because you're a member of our plan through Medicare, we're required to give Medicare your health information. If Medicare releases your information for research or other uses, this



will be done according to federal statutes and regulations; typically, this requires that information that uniquely identifies you not be shared.

**You can see the information in your records and know how it's been shared with others**

You have the right to look at your medical records held by our plan, and to get a copy of your records. We're allowed to charge you a fee for making copies. You also have the right to ask us to make additions or corrections to your medical records. If you ask us to do this, we'll work with your healthcare provider to decide whether the changes should be made.

You have the right to know how your health information has been shared with others for any purposes that aren't routine.

If you have questions or concerns about the privacy of your personal health information, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711).

**HEALTH PLAN NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES**

**THIS NOTICE DESCRIBES HOW MEDICAL INFORMATION ABOUT YOU MAY BE USED AND DISCLOSED AND HOW YOU CAN GET ACCESS TO THIS INFORMATION.**

**PLEASE REVIEW IT CAREFULLY.**

Effective January 1, 2024

We<sup>1</sup> are required by law to protect the privacy of your health information. We are also required to provide you this notice, which explains how we may use information about you and when we can give out or "disclose" that information to others. You also have rights regarding your health information that are described in this notice. We are required by law to abide by the terms of this notice that is currently in effect.

The terms "information" or "health information" in this notice include information we maintain that reasonably can be used to identify you and that relates to your physical or mental health condition, the provision of health care to you, or the payment for such health care. We will comply with the requirements of applicable privacy laws related to notifying you in the event of a breach of your health information.

We have the right to change our privacy practices and the terms of this notice. If we make a material change to our privacy practices, we will provide to you, in our next annual distribution, either a revised notice or information about the material change and how to obtain a revised notice. We will provide you with this information either by direct mail or electronically, in accordance with applicable law. In all cases, if we maintain a website for your particular health plan, we will post the revised notice on your health plan website. We reserve the right to make any revised or changed notice effective for information we already have and for information that we receive in the future.

**How We Collect, Use, and Disclose Information**

**We** collect, use, and disclose your health information to provide that information:



- To you or someone who has the legal right to act for you (your personal representative) in order to administer your rights as described in this notice; and
- To the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services, if necessary, to confirm we are meeting our privacy obligations.

**We may** collect, use, and disclose health information for your treatment, to pay for your health care and to operate our business. For example, we may collect, use, and disclose your health information:

- **For Payment** of premiums owed to us, to determine your health care coverage, and to process claims for health care services you receive, including for coordination of other benefits you may have. For example, we may tell a doctor whether you are eligible for coverage for certain medical procedures and what percentage of the bill may be covered.
- **For Treatment**, including to aid in your treatment or the coordination of your care. For example, we share information with other doctors to help them provide medical care to you.
- **For Health Care Operations** as necessary to operate and manage our business activities related to providing and managing your health care coverage. For example, we might talk to your physician to suggest a disease management or wellness program that could help improve your health or we may analyze data to determine how we can improve our services. We may also de-identify health information in accordance with applicable laws.
- **To Provide You Information on Health-Related Programs or Products** such as alternative medical treatments and programs or about health-related products and services, subject to limits imposed by law.
- **For Plan Sponsors**, if your coverage is through an employer sponsored group health plan. We may share summary health information and enrollment and disenrollment information with the plan sponsor. We also may share other health information with the plan sponsor for plan administration purposes if the plan sponsor agrees to special restrictions on its use and disclosure of the information in accordance with federal law.
- **For Underwriting Purposes**; however, we will not use or disclose your genetic information for such purposes. For example, we may use some health information in risk rating and pricing such as age and gender, as permitted by state and federal regulations. However, we do not use race, ethnicity, language, gender identity, or sexual orientation information in our underwriting process, or for denial of services, coverage, and benefits.
- **For Reminders**, we may collect, use, and disclose health information to send you reminders about your benefits or care, such as appointment reminders with providers who provide medical care to you.
- **For Communications to You** about treatment, payment or health care operations using telephone numbers or email addresses you provide to us.

**We may** collect, use, and disclose your health information for the following purposes under limited circumstances and subject to certain requirements:

- **As Required by Law** to follow the laws that apply to us.
- **To Persons Involved with Your Care** or who help pay for your care, such as a family member, when you are incapacitated or in an emergency, or when you agree or fail to object when given the opportunity. If you are unavailable or unable to object, we will use our best judgment to decide if the disclosure is in your best interest. Special rules apply regarding when we may disclose health information about a deceased individual to family members and others. We may disclose health information to any persons involved, prior to the death, in the care or payment for care of a deceased individual, unless we are aware that doing so would be inconsistent with a preference previously expressed by the deceased.
- **For Public Health Activities** such as reporting or preventing disease outbreaks to a public health authority. We may also disclose your information to the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) or persons under the jurisdiction of the FDA for purposes related to safety or quality issues, adverse events or to facilitate drug recalls.
- **For Reporting Victims of Abuse, Neglect or Domestic Violence** to government authorities that are authorized by law to receive such information, including a social service or protective service agency.
- **For Health Oversight Activities** to a health oversight agency for activities authorized by law, such as licensure, governmental audits and fraud and abuse investigations.
- **For Judicial or Administrative Proceedings** such as in response to a court order, search warrant or subpoena.
- **For Law Enforcement Purposes** to a law enforcement official for purposes such as providing limited information to locate a missing person or report a crime.
- **To Avoid a Serious Threat to Health or Safety** to you, another person, or the public, by, for example, disclosing information to public health agencies or law enforcement authorities, or in the event of an emergency or natural disaster.
- **For Specialized Government Functions** such as military and veteran activities, national security and intelligence activities, and the protective services for the President and others.
- **For Workers' Compensation** as authorized by, or to the extent necessary to comply with, state workers compensation laws that govern job-related injuries or illness.
- **For Research Purposes** such as research related to the evaluation of certain treatments or the prevention of disease or disability, if the research study meets federal privacy law requirements, or for certain activities related to preparing a research study.
- **To Provide Information Regarding Decedents** to a coroner or medical examiner to identify a deceased person, determine a cause of death, or as authorized by law. We may also use and disclose information to funeral directors as necessary to carry out their duties.
- **For Organ Donation Purposes** to entities that handle procurement, banking or transplantation of organs, eyes or tissue to facilitate donation and transplantation.

- **To Correctional Institutions or Law Enforcement Officials** if you are an inmate of a correctional institution or under the custody of a law enforcement official, but only if necessary (1) for the institution to provide you with health care; (2) to protect your health and safety or the health and safety of others; or (3) for the safety and security of the correctional institution.
- **To Business Associates** that perform functions on our behalf or provide us with services if the information is necessary for such functions or services. Our business associates are required, under contract with us and pursuant to federal law, to protect the privacy of your information.
- **Additional Restrictions on Use and Disclosure.** Some federal and state laws may require special privacy protections that restrict the use and disclosure of certain sensitive health information. Such laws may protect the following types of information:
  1. Alcohol and Substance Use Disorder
  2. Biometric Information
  3. Child or Adult Abuse or Neglect, including Sexual Assault
  4. Communicable Diseases
  5. Genetic Information
  6. HIV/AIDS
  7. Mental Health
  8. Minors' Information
  9. Prescriptions
  10. Reproductive Health
  11. Sexually Transmitted Diseases

We will follow the more stringent and protective law, where it applies to us.

Except for uses and disclosures described in this notice, we will use and disclose your health information only with a written authorization from you. This includes, except for limited circumstances allowed by federal privacy law, not using or disclosing psychotherapy notes about you, selling your health information to others, or using or disclosing your health information for certain marketing communications, without your written authorization. Once you give us authorization to use or disclose your health information, you may take back or “revoke” your written authorization at any time in writing, except if we have already acted based on your authorization. For information on how to revoke your authorization, contact the phone number listed on your health plan ID card.

### **What Are Your Rights**

The following are your rights with respect to your health information:

- **You have the right to ask to restrict** our uses or disclosures of your information for treatment, payment, or health care operations. You also have the right to ask to restrict disclosures of your information to family members or to others who are involved in your health care or payment for

your health care. We may also have policies on dependent access that authorize your dependents to request certain restrictions. Any request for restrictions must be made in writing.

**Please note that while we will try to honor your request and will permit requests consistent with our policies, we are not required to agree to any request for a restriction.**

- **You have the right to ask to receive confidential communications** of information in a different manner or at a different place (for example, by sending information to a P.O. Box instead of your home address). We will accommodate reasonable requests in accordance with applicable state and federal law. In certain circumstances, we will accept your verbal request to receive confidential communications, however; we may also require you to confirm your request in writing. In addition, any requests to modify or cancel a previous confidential communication request must be made in writing. Mail your request to the address listed below.
- **You have the right to request to see and obtain a copy** of certain health information we maintain about you such as claims and case or medical management records. If we maintain your health information electronically, you have the right to request that we send a copy of your health information in an electronic format to you. In some cases, you may receive a summary of this health information. You must make a written request to inspect and copy your health information. Mail your request to the address listed below. In certain limited circumstances, we may deny your request to inspect and copy your health information. If we deny your request, you may have the right to have the denial reviewed. We may charge a reasonable fee for any copies.
- **You have the right to ask to amend** certain health information we maintain about you such as claims and case or medical management records, if you believe the health information about you is wrong or incomplete. Your request must be in writing and provide the reasons for the requested amendment. Mail your request to the address listed below. We will respond to your request in the timeframe required under applicable law. In certain circumstances, we may deny your request. If we deny your request, you may have a statement of your disagreement added to your health information.
- **You have the right to request an accounting** of certain disclosures of your information made by us during the six years prior to your request. This accounting will not include disclosures of information made: (i) for treatment, payment, and health care operations purposes; (ii) to you or pursuant to your authorization; (iii) to correctional institutions or law enforcement officials; and (iv) other disclosures for which federal law does not require us to provide an accounting. Any request for an accounting must be made in writing.
- **You have the right to a paper copy of this notice.** You may ask for a copy of this notice at any time. Even if you have agreed to receive this notice electronically, you are still entitled to a paper copy of this notice. If we maintain a website, we will post a copy of the revised notice on our website. You may also obtain a copy of this notice on your website.
- **In certain states, you may have the right to request that we delete** your personal information. Depending on your state of residence, you may have the right to request deletion of your personal information. We will respond to your request in the timeframe required under applicable law. If we are unable to honor your request, we will notify you of our decision. If we deny your request, you have the right to submit to us a written statement of the reasons for your

disagreement with our assessment of the disputed information and what you consider to be the correct information. We will make your statement accessible to parties reviewing the information in dispute.

### Exercising Your Rights

- **Contacting your Health Plan.** If you have any questions about this notice or want information about how to exercise your rights, **please call the toll-free member phone number on your health plan ID card or you may contact a UnitedHealth Group Customer Call Center Representative at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY/RTT 711).**
- **Submitting a Written Request.** To exercise any of your rights described above, mail your written requests to us at the following address:  
UnitedHealthcare  
Customer Service - Privacy Unit  
PO Box 740815  
Atlanta, GA 30374-0815
- **Filing a Complaint.** If you believe your privacy rights have been violated, you may file a complaint with us at the address listed above.

**You may also notify the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services of your complaint.** We will not take any action against you for filing a complaint.

<sup>1</sup>This Medical Information Notice of Privacy Practices applies to health plans that are affiliated with UnitedHealth Group. For a current list of health plans subject to this notice go to **[uhc.com/privacy/entities-fn-v1](https://uhc.com/privacy/entities-fn-v1)**.

### Financial Information Privacy Notice

**THIS NOTICE DESCRIBES HOW FINANCIAL INFORMATION ABOUT YOU MAY BE USED AND DISCLOSED. PLEASE REVIEW IT CAREFULLY.**

Effective January 1, 2024

We<sup>2</sup> are committed to maintaining the confidentiality of your personal financial information. For the purposes of this notice, “personal financial information” means information about an enrollee or an applicant for health care coverage that identifies the individual, is not generally publicly available, and is collected from the individual or is obtained in connection with providing health care coverage to the individual.

### Information We Collect

Depending upon the product or service you have with us, we may collect personal financial information about you from the following sources:

- Information we receive from you on applications or other forms, such as name, address, age, medical information and Social Security number;
- Information about your transactions with us, our affiliates or others, such as premium payment and claims history; and
- Information from a consumer reporting agency.

### **Disclosure of Information**

We do not disclose personal financial information about our enrollees or former enrollees to any third party, except as required or permitted by law. For example, in the course of our general business practices, we may, as permitted by law, disclose any of the personal financial information that we collect about you, without your authorization, to the following types of institutions:

- To our corporate affiliates, which include financial service providers, such as other insurers, and non-financial companies, such as data processors;
- To nonaffiliated companies for our everyday business purposes, such as to process your transactions, maintain your account(s), or respond to court orders and legal investigations; and
- To nonaffiliated companies that perform services for us, including sending promotional communications on our behalf.

### **Confidentiality and Security**

We maintain physical, electronic and procedural safeguards, in accordance with applicable state and federal standards, to protect your personal financial information against risks such as loss, destruction or misuse. These measures include computer safeguards, secured files and buildings, and restrictions on who may access your personal financial information.

### **Questions About this Notice**

If you have any questions about this notice, please **call the toll-free member phone number on your health plan ID card or contact the UnitedHealth Group Customer Call Center at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY 711).**

---

<sup>2</sup> For purposes of this Financial Information Privacy Notice, “we” or “us” refers to health plans affiliated with UnitedHealth Group, and the following UnitedHealthcare affiliates: ACN Group of California, Inc.; AmeriChoice Corporation; Benefitter Insurance Solutions, Inc.; Claims Management Systems, Inc.; Dental Benefit Providers, Inc.; Ear Professional International Corporation; Excelsior Insurance Brokerage, Inc.; gethealthinsurance.com Agency, Inc.; Golden Outlook, Inc.; Golden Rule Insurance Company; HealthMarkets Insurance Agency; Healthplex of CT, Inc.; Healthplex of NJ, Inc.; Healthplex, Inc.; HealthSCOPE Benefits, Inc.; International Healthcare Services, Inc.; Level2 Health IPA, LLC; Level2 Health Holdings, Inc.; Level2 Health Management, LLC; Managed Physical Network, Inc.; Optum Care Networks, Inc.; OptumHealth Care Solutions, LLC; Optum Health Networks, Inc.; Oxford Benefit Management, Inc.; Oxford Health Plans LLC; Physician Alliance of the Rockies, LLC; POMCO Network, Inc.; POMCO, Inc.; Real Appeal, LLC; Solstice Administrators of Alabama, Inc.; Solstice Administrators of Missouri,



---

Inc.; Solstice Administrators of North Carolina, Inc.; Solstice Administrators, Inc.; Solstice Benefit Services, Inc.; Solstice of Minnesota, Inc.; Solstice of New York, Inc.; Spectera, Inc.; Three Rivers Holding, Inc.; UHIC Holdings, Inc.; UMR, Inc.; United Behavioral Health; United Behavioral Health of New York I.P.A., Inc.; UnitedHealthcare, Inc.; United HealthCare Services, Inc.; UnitedHealth Advisors, LLC; UnitedHealthcare Service LLC; Urgent Care MSO, LLC; USHEALTH Administrators, LLC; USHEALTH Group, Inc.; and Vivify Health, Inc. This Financial Information Privacy Notice only applies where required by law. Specifically, it does not apply to (1) health care insurance products offered in Nevada by Health Plan of Nevada, Inc. and Sierra Health and Life Insurance Company, Inc.; or (2) other UnitedHealth Group health plans in states that provide exceptions for HIPAA covered entities or health insurance products. For a current list of entities subject to this notice go to [uhc.com/privacy/entities-fn-v1](https://uhc.com/privacy/entities-fn-v1)

© 2024 United HealthCare Services, Inc.

---

## **Section 1.4      We must give you information about our plan, our network of providers, and your covered services**

---

As a member of our plan, you have the right to get several kinds of information from us. We may also call you occasionally to let you know about other Medicare products and services we offer. Call Customer Service if you want to opt out of receiving these calls or want any of the following kinds of information:

If you want any of the following kinds of information, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711):

- **Information about our plan.** This includes, for example, information about our plan's financial condition.
- **Information about our network providers.**
  - You have the right to get information about the qualifications of the providers in our network and how we pay the providers in our network.
- **Information about your coverage and the rules you must follow when using your coverage.** Chapters 3 and 4 provide information regarding medical services.
- **Information about why something is not covered and what you can do about it.** Chapter 7 provides information on asking for a written explanation on why a medical service isn't covered or if your coverage is restricted. Chapter 7 also provides information on asking us to change a decision, also called an appeal.

---

## **Section 1.5      You have the right to know your treatment options and participate in decisions about your health care**

---

You have the right to get full information from your doctors and other health care providers. Your providers must explain your medical condition and your treatment choices **in a way that you can understand**.

You also have the right to participate fully in decisions about your health care. To help you make decisions with your doctors about what treatment is best for you, your rights include the following:

- **To know about all your choices.** You have the right to be told about all treatment options recommended for your condition, no matter what they cost or whether they're covered by our plan.
- **To know about the risks.** You have the right to be told about any risks involved in your care. You must be told in advance if any proposed medical care or treatment is part of a research experiment. You always have the choice to refuse any experimental treatments.
- **The right to say "no."** You have the right to refuse any recommended treatment. This includes the right to leave a hospital or other medical facility, even if your doctor advises you not to leave. If you refuse treatment, you accept full responsibility for what happens to your body as a result.

### **You have the right to give instructions about what's to be done if you can't make medical decisions for yourself**

Sometimes people become unable to make health care decisions for themselves due to accidents or serious illness. You have the right to say what you want to happen if you're in this situation. This means **if you want to**, you can:

- Fill out a written form to give **someone the legal authority to make medical decisions for you** if you ever become unable to make decisions for yourself.
- **Give your doctors written instructions** about how you want them to handle your medical care if you become unable to make decisions for yourself.

Legal documents you can use to give directions in advance of these situations are called **advance directives**. Documents like a **living will** and **power of attorney for health care** are examples of advance directives.

If you want to use an "advance directive" to give your instructions, here is what to do:

- **Get a form.** You can get an advance directive form from your lawyer, a social worker, or some office supply stores. You can sometimes get advance directive forms from organizations that give people information about Medicare. You can also contact Customer Service for assistance in locating an advanced directive form.
- **Fill out the form and sign it.** No matter where you get this form, it's a legal document. Consider having a lawyer help you prepare it.
- **Give copies of the form to the right people.** Give a copy of the form to your doctor and to the person you name on the form who can make decisions for you if you can't. You may want to give copies to close friends or family members. Keep a copy at home.

If you know ahead of time that you're going to be hospitalized, and you signed an advance directive, **take a copy with you to the hospital.**

- The hospital will ask whether you signed an advance directive form and whether you have it with you.
- If you didn't sign an advance directive form, the hospital has forms available and will ask if you want to sign one.



**Filling out an advance directive is your choice** (including whether you want to sign one if you're in the hospital). According to law, no one can deny you care or discriminate against you based on whether or not you signed an advance directive.

**If your instructions aren't followed?**

If you sign an advance directive, and you believe that a doctor or hospital didn't follow the instructions in it, you can file a complaint with the appropriate state-specific agency, for example, your State Department of Health. See Chapter 2, Section 3 for contact information regarding your state-specific agency.

---

**Section 1.6      You have a right to voice complaints or appeals about the organization or the care it provides. You have the right to make complaints and ask us to reconsider decisions we made**

---

If you have any problems, concerns, or complaints and need to ask for coverage, or make an appeal, Chapter 7 of this document tells what you can do.

Whatever you do – ask for a coverage decision, make an appeal, or make a complaint – **we're required to treat you fairly.**

---

**Section 1.7      If you believe you're being treated unfairly, or your rights aren't being respected**

---

If you believe you've been treated unfairly or your rights haven't been respected due to your race, disability, religion, sex, health, ethnicity, creed (beliefs), age, or national origin, you should call the Department of Health and Human Services' **Office for Civil Rights** at 1-800-368-1019 (TTY users call 1-800-537-7697), or call your local Office for Civil Rights.

If you believe you've been treated unfairly or your rights haven't been respected, and it's not about discrimination, you can get help dealing with the problem you're having from these places:

- **Call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711).**
- **Call your local SHIP at 1-800-478-6065.**
- **Call Medicare** at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) (TTY users call 1-877-486-2048).

---

**Section 1.8      You have a right to make recommendations regarding the organization's member rights and responsibilities policy. How to get more information about your rights**

---

Get more information about your rights from these places:

- **Call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711)**
- For information on the quality program for your specific health plan, call Customer Service. You can also access this information online at [uhc.com/medicare/resources.html](http://uhc.com/medicare/resources.html). Open the Additional Medicare information and forms section and select Find information. Then select Other resources and plan information and then Commitment to quality.
- **Call your local SHIP at 1-800-478-6065.**

- Contact **Medicare**.
  - Visit [medicare.gov](https://www.medicare.gov) to read the publication Medicare Rights & Protections (available at: (Medicare Rights & Protections)
  - Call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) (TTY users call 1-877-486-2048).

---

## Section 2      Your responsibilities as a member of our plan

---

Things you need to do as a member of our plan are listed below. For questions, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711).

- **Get familiar with your covered services and the rules you must follow to get these covered services.** Use this **Evidence of Coverage** to learn what's covered and the rules you need to follow to get covered services.
  - Chapters 3 and 4 give details about medical services.
- **If you have any other health coverage in addition to our plan, or separate prescription drug coverage, you're required to tell us.** Chapter 1 tells you about coordinating these benefits.
- **Tell your doctor and other health care providers that you're enrolled in our plan.** Show your UnitedHealthcare member ID card whenever you get medical care.
- **Help your doctors and other providers help you by giving them information, asking questions, and following through on your care.**
  - To help get the best care, tell your doctors and other health providers about your health problems. Follow the treatment plans and instructions you and your doctors agree on.
  - Make sure your doctors know all the drugs you're taking, including over-the-counter drugs, vitamins, and supplements.
  - If you have questions, be sure to ask and get an answer you can understand.
- **Be considerate.** We expect our members to respect the rights of other patients. We also expect you to act in a way that helps the smooth running of your doctor's office, hospitals, and other offices.
- **Pay what you owe.** As a plan member, you're responsible for these payments:
  - You must continue to pay your Medicare Part B premium to stay a member of our plan.
  - For some of your medical services covered by our plan, you must pay your share of the cost when you get the service.
  - **If you move outside our plan service area, you can't stay a member of our plan.**
  - **If you move within our plan service area, we need to know** so we can keep your membership record up to date and know how to contact you.
  - If you move, tell Social Security.

# Chapter 7:

## If you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

### Section 1 What to do if you have a problem or concern

---

This chapter explains 2 types of processes for handling problems and concerns:

- For some problems, you need to use the **process for coverage decisions and appeals**.
- For other problems, you need to use the **process for making complaints** also called grievances.

Both processes have been approved by Medicare. Each process has a set of rules, procedures, and deadlines that must be followed by us and by you.

The information in this chapter will help you identify the right process to use and what to do.

#### Section 1.1 Legal terms

---

There are legal terms for some of the rules, procedures, and types of deadlines explained in this chapter. Many of these terms are unfamiliar to most people. To make things easier, this chapter uses more familiar words in place of some legal terms.

- Uses simpler words in place of certain legal terms. For example, this chapter generally says “making a complaint” rather than “filing a grievance,” “coverage decision” rather than “organization determination” and “independent review organization” instead of “Independent Review Entity.”
- It also uses abbreviations as little as possible.

However, it can be helpful – and sometimes quite important – for you to know the correct legal terms. Knowing which terms to use will help you communicate more accurately to get the right help or information for your situation. To help you know which terms to use, we include legal terms when we give the details for handling specific types of situations.

### Section 2 Where to get more information and personalized help

---

We’re always available to help you. Even if you have a complaint about our treatment of you, we’re obligated to honor your right to complain. You should always call customer service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711) for help. In some situations, you may also want help or guidance from someone who isn’t connected with us. Two organizations that can help are:

#### State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)

Each state has a government program with trained counselors. The program isn’t connected with us or with any insurance company or health plan. The counselors at this program can help you

understand which process you should use to handle a problem you're having. They can also answer your questions, give you more information, and offer guidance on what to do.

The services of SHIP counselors are free. You will find phone numbers in Chapter 2, Section 3 of this document.

## **Medicare**

You can also contact Medicare for help.

- Call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.
- Visit [www.Medicare.gov](http://www.Medicare.gov).

## **Section 3 Which process to use for your problem**

---

### **Is your problem or concern about your benefits or coverage?**

This includes problems about whether medical care (medical items, services and/or Part B drugs) are covered or not, the way they're covered, and problems related to payment for medical care.

---

**Yes.**

Go to **Section 4, A guide to coverage decisions and appeals.**

---

**No.**

Go to **Section 9, How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service or other concerns.**

---

## **Coverage decisions and appeals**

### **Section 4 A guide to coverage decisions and appeals**

---

#### **Section 4.1 Get help asking for a coverage decision or making an appeal**

---

Coverage decisions and appeals deal with problems about your benefits and coverage for your medical care (services, items and Part B drugs, including payment). To keep things simple, we generally refer to medical items, services, and Medicare Part B drugs as medical care. You use the coverage decision and appeals process for issues such as whether something is covered or not and the way in which something is covered.

#### **Asking for coverage decisions before you get services**

If you want to know if we'll cover medical care before you get it, you can ask us to make a coverage decision for you. A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we'll pay for your medical care. For example, if our plan network

doctor refers you to a medical specialist not inside the network, this referral is considered a favorable coverage decision unless either you or your network doctor can show that you got a standard denial notice for this medical specialist, or the Evidence of Coverage makes it clear that the referred service is never covered under any condition. You or your doctor can also contact us and ask for a coverage decision if your doctor is unsure whether we'll cover a particular medical service or refuses to provide medical care you think that you need. In limited circumstances a request for a coverage decision will be dismissed, which means we won't review the request. Examples of when a request will be dismissed include if the request is incomplete, if someone makes the request on your behalf but isn't legally authorized to do so or if you ask for your request to be withdrawn. If we dismiss a request for a coverage decision, we'll send a notice explaining why the request was dismissed and how to ask for a review of the dismissal.

We make a coverage decision whenever we decide what's covered for you and how much we pay. In some cases, we might decide medical care isn't covered or is no longer covered for you. If you disagree with this coverage decision, you can make an appeal.

### **Making an appeal**

If we make a coverage decision, whether before or after you get a benefit, and you aren't satisfied, you can appeal the decision. An appeal is a formal way of asking us to review and change a coverage decision we made.

Under certain circumstances, you can ask for an expedited or fast appeal of a coverage decision. Your appeal is handled by different reviewers than those who made the original decision. When you appeal a decision for the first time, this is called a Level 1 appeal. In this appeal, we review the coverage decision we made to check to see if we properly followed the rules.

When we have completed the review, we give you our decision. In limited circumstances a request for a Level 1 appeal will be dismissed, which means we won't review the request. Examples of when a request will be dismissed include if the request is incomplete, if someone makes the request on your behalf but isn't legally authorized to do so, or if you ask for your request to be withdrawn. If we dismiss a request for a Level 1 appeal, we'll send a notice explaining why the request was dismissed and how to ask for a review of the dismissal.

If we say no to all or part of your Level 1 appeal for medical care, your appeal will automatically go on to a Level 2 appeal conducted by an independent review organization not connected to us.

- You don't need to do anything to start a Level 2 appeal. Medicare rules require we automatically send your appeal for medical care to Level 2 if we don't fully agree with your Level 1 appeal.

- Go to Section 5.4 of this chapter for more information about Level 2 appeals for medical care. If you aren't satisfied with the decision at the Level 2 appeal, you may be able to continue through additional levels of appeal (Section 8 in this chapter explains the Level 3, 4, and 5 appeals processes).

---

## **Section 4.2      Rules and deadlines for different situations**

Here are resources if you decide to ask for any kind of coverage decision or appeal a decision:

- **Call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711).**
- Get free help from your State Health Insurance Assistance Program.
- **Your doctor can make a request for you.** If your doctor helps with an appeal past Level 2, they need to be appointed as your representative. Call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711) and ask for the Appointment of Representative form. (The form is also available at [cms.gov/Medicare/CMS-Forms/CMS-Forms/downloads/cms1696.pdf](https://cms.gov/Medicare/CMS-Forms/CMS-Forms/downloads/cms1696.pdf).)
  - For medical care or Part B drugs, your doctor can ask for a coverage decision or a Level 1 appeal on your behalf. If your appeal is denied at Level 1, it'll be automatically forwarded to Level 2.
- **You can ask someone to act on your behalf.** You can name another person to act for you as your representative to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal.
  - If you want a friend, relative, or another person to be your representative, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711) and ask for the Appointment of Representative form. (The form is also available at [cms.gov/Medicare/CMS-Forms/CMS-Forms/downloads/cms1696.pdf](https://cms.gov/Medicare/CMS-Forms/CMS-Forms/downloads/cms1696.pdf).) This form gives that person permission to act on your behalf. It must be signed by you and by the person you want to act on your behalf. You must give us a copy of the signed form.
  - We can accept an appeal request from a representative without the form, but we can't complete our review until we get it. If we don't get the form before our deadline for making a decision on your appeal, your appeal request will be dismissed. If this happens, we'll send you a written notice explaining your right to ask the independent review organization to review our decision to dismiss your appeal.
- **You also have the right to hire a lawyer.** You can contact your own lawyer or get the name of a lawyer from your local bar association or other referral service. There are groups that will give you free legal services if you qualify. However, **you aren't required to hire a lawyer** to ask for any kind of coverage decision or appeal a decision.

---

### Section 4.3 Which section of this chapter gives the details for your situation?

There are 3 different situations that involve coverage decisions and appeals. Each situation has different rules and deadlines. We give the details for each of these situations in this chapter:

- **Section 5:** Medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal
- **Section 6:** How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think you're being discharged too soon
- **Section 7:** How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services if you think your coverage is ending too soon (**Applies only to these services:** home health care, skilled nursing facility care, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services)

If you're not sure which information applies to you, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711). You can also get help or information from your SHIP.



Section 5

Medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal

Section 5.1

What to do if you have problems getting coverage for medical care or if you want us to pay you back for our share of the cost of your care

Your benefits for medical care are described in Chapter 4 in the **medical benefits chart**. In some cases, different rules apply to a request for a Part B drug. In those cases, we'll explain how the rules for Part B drugs are different from the rules for medical items and services.

This section tells what you can do if you're in any of the 5 following situations:

1. You aren't getting certain medical care you want, and you believe that this care is covered by our plan. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 5.2.**
2. Our plan won't approve the medical care your doctor or other medical provider wants to give you, and you believe this care is covered by our plan. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 5.2.**
3. You got medical care that you believe should be covered by our plan, but we have said we won't pay for this care. **Make an appeal. Section 5.3.**
4. You got and paid for medical care that you believe should be covered by our plan, and you want to ask our plan to reimburse you for this care. **Send us the bill. Section 5.5.**
5. You're told that coverage for certain medical care you've been getting that we previously approved will be reduced or stopped, and you believe that reducing or stopping this care could harm your health. **Make an appeal. Section 5.3.**

**Note:** If the coverage that will be stopped is for hospital care, home health care, skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services, go to Sections 6 and 7. Special rules apply to these types of care.

Section 5.2

How to ask for a coverage decision

Legal Terms	A coverage decision that involves your medical care is called an <b>organization determination</b> .
	A fast coverage decision is called an <b>expedited determination</b> .



**Step 1: Decide if you need a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.**



**A standard coverage decision is usually made within 7 calendar days or when the medical item or service is subject to our prior authorization rules, 14 calendar days for all other medical items and services, or 72 hours for Part B drugs. A fast coverage decision is generally made within 72 hours, for medical services, or 24 hours for Part B drugs. To get a fast coverage decision, you must meet 2 requirements:**

- You may **only ask** for coverage for medical items and/or services (not requests for payment for items and/or services already got).
- You can get a fast coverage decision **only** if using the standard deadlines **could cause serious harm to your health or hurt your ability to function.**

**If your doctor tells us that your health requires a fast coverage decision, we'll automatically agree to give you a fast coverage decision.**

**If you ask for a fast coverage decision on your own, without your doctor's support, we'll decide whether your health requires that we give you a fast coverage decision.** If we don't approve a fast coverage decision, we'll send you a letter that:

- Explains that we'll use the standard deadlines.
- Explains if your doctor asks for the fast coverage decision, we'll automatically give you a fast coverage decision.
- Explains that you can file a fast complaint about our decision to give you a standard coverage decision instead of the fast coverage decision you asked for.



**Step 2: Ask our plan to make a coverage decision or fast coverage decision.**

Start by calling, writing, or faxing our plan to make your request for us to authorize or provide coverage for the medical care you want. You, your doctor, or your representative can do this. Chapter 2 has contact information.



**Step 3: We consider your request for medical care coverage and give you our answer.**

**For standard coverage decisions we use the standard deadlines.**

**This means we'll give you an answer within 7 calendar days** after we get your request **for a medical item or service** that is subject to our prior authorization rules. If your requested medical item or service is not subject to our prior authorization rules, we'll give you an answer within 14 calendar days after we get your request. If your request is for a **Part B drug**, we'll give you an answer **within 72 hours** after we get your request.

- **However**, if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we'll tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Part B drug.
- If you believe we shouldn't take extra days, you can file a fast complaint. We'll give you an answer to your complaint as soon as we make the decision. (The process for making a complaint is different from the process for coverage decisions and appeals. Go to Section 9 for information on complaints.)

**For fast coverage decisions we use an expedited timeframe.**

**A fast coverage decision means we'll answer within 72 hours if your request is for a medical item or service. If your request is for a Part B drug, we'll answer within 24 hours.**

- **However**, if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days**. If your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we'll tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Part B drug.
- If you believe we shouldn't take extra days, you can file a fast complaint. (Go to Section 9 for information on complaints.) We'll call you as soon as we make the decision.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you asked for**, we'll send you a written statement that explains why we said no.



**Step 4: If we say no to your request for coverage for medical care, you can appeal**

- If we say no, you have the right to ask us to reconsider this decision by making an appeal. This means asking again to get the medical care coverage you want. If you make an appeal, it means you're going on to Level 1 of the appeals process.

---

**Section 5.3      How to make a Level 1 appeal**

---

**Legal Terms**

An appeal to our plan about a medical care coverage decision is called a plan **reconsideration**.

A fast appeal is also called an **expedited reconsideration**.

---



### **Step 1: Decide if you need a “standard appeal” or a “fast appeal.”**

**A standard appeal is usually made within 30 calendar days or 7 calendar days for Part B drugs. A fast appeal is generally made within 72 hours.**

- If you’re appealing a decision we made about coverage for care, you and/or your doctor need to decide if you need a fast appeal. If your doctor tells us that your health requires a fast appeal, we’ll give you a fast appeal.
- The requirements for getting a fast appeal are the same as those for getting a fast coverage decision in Section 5.2.



### **Step 2: Ask our plan for an appeal or a fast appeal**

- **If you’re asking for a standard appeal, submit your standard appeal in writing.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **If you’re asking for a fast appeal, make your appeal in writing or call us.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **You must make your appeal request within 65 calendar days** from the date on the written notice we sent to tell you our answer on the coverage decision. If you miss this deadline and have a good reason for missing it, explain the reason your appeal is late when you make your appeal. We may give you more time to make your appeal. Examples of good cause may include a serious illness that prevented you from contacting us or if we provided you with incorrect or incomplete information about the deadline for asking for an appeal.
- **You can ask for a copy of the information regarding your medical decision. You and your doctor may add more information to support your appeal.**



### **Step 3: We consider your appeal, and we give you our answer.**

- When our plan is reviewing your appeal, we take a careful look at all the information. We check to see if we were following all the rules when we said no to your request.
- We’ll gather more information if needed and may contact you or your doctor.

#### **Deadlines for a “fast appeal”**

- For fast appeals, we must give you our answer **within 72 hours after we get your appeal.** We’ll give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.

- If you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, we **can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we'll tell you in writing. We can't take extra time if your request is for a Part B drug.
- If we don't give you an answer within 72 hours (or by the end of the extended time period if we took extra days), we're required to automatically send your request to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. Section 5.4 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you asked for**, we must authorize or provide the coverage we agreed to within 72 hours after we get your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you asked for**, we'll automatically forward your appeal to the independent review organization for a Level 2 appeal. The independent review organization will notify you in writing when it gets your appeal.

#### Deadlines for a standard appeal

- For standard appeals, we must give you our answer **within 30 calendar days** after we get your appeal. If your request is for a Part B drug you didn't get yet, we'll give you our answer **within 7 calendar days** after we get your appeal. We'll give you our decision sooner if your **health** condition requires us to.
  - However, if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we'll tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Part B drug.
  - If you believe we shouldn't take extra days, you can file a fast complaint. When you file a fast complaint, we'll give you an answer to your complaint within 24 hours. (Go to Section 9 for information on complaints.)
  - If we don't give you an answer by the deadline (or by the end of the extended time period), we'll send your request to a Level 2 appeal, where an independent review organization will review the appeal. Section 5.4 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you asked for**, we must authorize or provide the coverage within 30 calendar days if your request is for a medical item or service, or **within 7 calendar days** if your request is for a Part B drug.
- If our plan says no to part or all of your appeal, we'll automatically send your appeal to the independent review organization for a Level 2 appeal.

#### Section 5.4      The Level 2 appeal process

---

##### Legal Term

The formal name for the independent review organization is the **Independent Review Entity**. It's sometimes called the **IRE**.

---

The **independent review organization is an independent organization hired by Medicare**. It isn't connected with us and isn't a government agency. This organization decides whether the decision we made is correct or if it should be changed. Medicare oversees its work.



### **Step 1: The independent review organization reviews your appeal.**

- We'll send the information about your appeal to the independent review organization. This information is called your case file. **You have the right to ask us for a copy of your case file.**
- You have a right to give the independent review organization additional information to support your appeal.
- Reviewers at the independent review organization will take a careful look at all the information about your appeal.

#### **If you had a fast appeal at Level 1, you'll also have a fast appeal at Level 2**

- For the fast appeal the independent review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal within 72 hours of when it gets your appeal.
- If your request is for a medical item or service and the independent review organization needs to gather more information that may benefit you, **it can take up to 14 more calendar days**. The independent review organization can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Part B drug.

#### **If you had a standard appeal at Level 1, you'll also have a standard appeal at Level 2**

- For a standard appeal, if your request is for a medical item or service, the independent review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 30 calendar days** of when it gets your appeal. If your request is for a Part B drug, the independent review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal within 7 calendar days of when it gets your appeal.
- If your request is for a medical item or service and the independent review organization needs to gather more information that may benefit you, **it can take up to 14 more calendar days**. The independent review organization can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Part B drug.



### **Step 2: The independent review organization gives you its answer.**

The independent review organization will tell you its decision in writing and explain the reasons for it.

- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of a request for a medical item or service**, we must authorize the medical care coverage within 72 hours or provide the

service within 14 calendar days after we get the decision from the independent review organization for standard requests. For expedited requests, we have 72 hours from the date we get the decision from the independent review organization.

- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of a request for a Part B drug,** we must authorize or provide the Part B drug within **72 hours** after we get the decision from the independent review organization for **standard requests**. For **expedited requests** we have **24 hours** from the date we get the decision from the independent review organization.
- **If this organization says no to part or all of your appeal,** it means they agree with us that your request (or part of your request) for coverage for medical care shouldn't be approved. (This is called upholding the decision or turning down your appeal.) In this case, the independent review organization will send you a letter that:
  - Explaining the decision.
  - Lets you know about your right to a Level 3 appeal if the dollar value of the medical care coverage meets a certain minimum. The written notice you get from the independent review organization will tell you the dollar amount you must meet to continue the appeals process.
  - Tells you how to file a Level 3 appeal.



**Step 3: If your case meets the requirements, you choose whether you want to take your appeal further.**

- There are 3 additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of 5 levels of appeal). If you want to go to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 8 explains the Level 3, 4, and 5 appeals processes.

---

## **Section 5.5      If you're asking us to pay you for our share of a bill you got for medical care**

---

Chapter 5 describes when you may need to ask for reimbursement or to pay a bill you got from a provider. It also tells how to send us the paperwork that asks us for payment.

### **Asking for reimbursement is asking for a coverage decision from us**

If you send us the paperwork asking for reimbursement, you're asking for a coverage decision. To make this decision, we'll check to see if the medical care you paid for is covered. We'll also check to see if you followed the rules for using your coverage for medical care.

- **If we say yes to your request:** If the medical care is covered and you followed the rules, we'll send you the payment for the cost typically within 30 calendar days, but no later than 60 calendar days after we get your request. If you haven't paid for the medical care, we'll send the payment directly to the provider.

- **If we say no to your request:** If the medical care is **not** covered, or you did **not** follow all the rules, we won't send payment. Instead, we'll send you a letter that says we won't pay for the medical care and the reasons why.

If you do not agree with our decision to turn you down, **you can make an appeal**. If you make an appeal, it means you are asking us to change the coverage decision we made when we turned down your request for payment.

**To make this appeal, follow the process for appeals that we describe in Section 5.3.** For appeals concerning reimbursement, note:

- We must give you our answer within 60 calendar days after we get your appeal. If you're asking us to pay you back for medical care you have already got and paid for, you aren't allowed to ask for a fast appeal.
- If the independent review organization decides we should pay, we must send you or the provider the payment within 30 calendar days. If the answer to your appeal is yes at any stage of the appeals process after Level 2, we must send the payment you asked for to you or the provider within 60 calendar days.

---

## **Section 6                      How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think you're being discharged too soon**

---

When you are admitted to a hospital, you have the right to get all of your covered hospital services that are necessary to diagnose and treat your illness or injury.

During your covered hospital stay, your doctor and the hospital staff will be working with you to prepare for the day when you will leave the hospital. They will help arrange for care you may need after you leave.

- The day you leave the hospital is called your **"discharge date."**
- When your discharge date is decided, your doctor or the hospital staff will tell you.
- If you think you are being asked to leave the hospital too soon, you can ask for a longer hospital stay and your request will be considered.

---

### **Section 6.1                      During your inpatient hospital stay, you'll get a written notice from Medicare that tells about your rights**

---

Within two calendar days of being admitted to the hospital, you will be given a written notice called **An Important Message from Medicare about Your Rights**. Everyone with Medicare gets a copy of this notice. If you do not get the notice from someone at the hospital (for example, a caseworker or nurse), ask any hospital employee for it. If you need help, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711) or 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

1. **Read this notice carefully and ask questions if you don't understand it.** It tells you:



- Your right to get Medicare-covered services during and after your hospital stay, as ordered by your doctor. This includes the right to know what these services are, who will pay for them, and where you can get them.
  - Your right to be involved in any decisions about your hospital stay.
  - Where to report any concerns you have about the quality of your hospital care.
  - Your right to **ask for an immediate review** of the decision to discharge you if you think you're being discharged from the hospital too soon. This is a formal, legal way to ask for a delay in your discharge date, so we'll cover your hospital care for a longer time.
2. **You will be asked to sign the written notice to show that you received it and understand your rights.**
- You or someone who is acting on your behalf will be asked to sign the notice.
  - Signing the notice shows **only** that you have received the information about your rights. The notice does not give your discharge date. Signing the notice **does not mean** you are agreeing on a discharge date.
3. **Keep your copy** of the notice handy so you will have the information about making an appeal (or reporting a concern about quality of care) if you need it.
- If you sign the notice more than 2 calendar days before your discharge date, you'll get another copy before you're scheduled to be discharged.
  - To look at a copy of this notice in advance, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711) or 1-800 MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. (TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048). You can also see the notice online at [cms.gov/Medicare/Medicare-General-Information/BNI/HospitalDischargeAppealNotices.html](https://cms.gov/Medicare/Medicare-General-Information/BNI/HospitalDischargeAppealNotices.html).

---

## **Section 6.2      How to make a Level 1 appeal to change your hospital discharge date**

---

To ask us to cover your inpatient hospital services for a longer time, use the appeals process to make this request. Before you start, understand what you need to do and what the deadlines are:

- **Follow the process.**
- **Meet the deadlines.**
- **Ask for help if you need it.** If you have questions or need help, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711). Or, call your State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP) for personalized help. Alaska Medicare Information Office 1-800-478-6065, TTY users call 711. SHIP contact information is also available in Chapter 2, Section 3.

**During a Level 1 appeal, the Quality Improvement Organization reviews your appeal.** It checks to see if your planned discharge date is medically appropriate for you.

**The Quality Improvement Organization** is a group of doctors and other health care professionals paid by the Federal government to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. This includes reviewing hospital discharge dates for people with Medicare. These experts are not part of our plan.



**Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization for your state and ask for an immediate review of your hospital discharge. You must act quickly.**

#### **How can you contact this organization?**

- The written notice you got (**An Important Message from Medicare About Your Rights**) tells you how to reach this organization. Or, find the name, address, and phone number of the Quality Improvement Organization for your state in Chapter 2.

#### **Act quickly:**

- To make your appeal, you must contact the Quality Improvement Organization **before** you leave the hospital and **no later than midnight the day of your discharge**.
  - If you meet this deadline, you may stay in the hospital **after** your discharge date **without paying for it** while you wait to get the decision from the Quality Improvement Organization.
  - If you do **not** meet this deadline, contact us. If you decide to stay in the hospital after your planned discharge date, **you may have to pay all of the costs** for hospital care you receive after your planned discharge date.

Once you request an immediate review of your hospital discharge the Quality Improvement Organization will contact us. By noon of the day after we are contacted, we will give you a **Detailed Notice of Discharge**. This notice gives your planned discharge date and explains in detail the reasons why your doctor, the hospital, and we think it is right (medically appropriate) for you to be discharged on that date.

- You can get a sample of the **Detailed Notice of Discharge** by calling Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711) or 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048. Or you can get a sample notice online at [cms.gov/Medicare/forms-notices/beneficiary-notices-initiative/ffs-ma-im](https://cms.gov/Medicare/forms-notices/beneficiary-notices-initiative/ffs-ma-im).



**Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization conducts an independent review of your case.**

- Health professionals at the Quality Improvement Organization (we will call them the reviewers) will ask you (or your representative) why you believe coverage for the services should continue. You don't have to prepare anything in writing, but you can if you want.

- The reviewers will also look at your medical information, talk with your doctor, and review information that the hospital and we have given to them.
- By noon of the day after the reviewers told us of your appeal, you'll get a written notice from us that gives your planned discharge date. This notice also explains in detail the reasons why your doctor, the hospital, and we think it is right (medically appropriate) for you to be discharged on that date.



**Step 3: Within one full day after it has all the needed information, the Quality Improvement Organization will give you its answer to your appeal.**

#### **What happens if the answer is yes?**

- If the independent review organization says **yes, we must keep providing your covered inpatient hospital services for as long as these services are medically necessary.**
- You'll have to keep paying your share of the costs (such as deductibles or copayments if these apply). In addition, there may be limitations on your covered hospital services.

#### **What happens if the answer is no?**

- If the review organization says **no**, they are saying that your planned discharge date is medically appropriate. If this happens, **our coverage for your inpatient hospital services will end** at noon on the day **after** the Quality Improvement Organization gives you its answer to your appeal.
- If the review organization says **no** to your appeal and you decide to stay in the hospital, then **you may have to pay the full cost** of hospital care you receive after noon on the day after the Quality Improvement Organization gives you its answer to your appeal.



**Step 4: If the answer to your Level 1 appeal is no, you decide if you want to make another appeal.**

- If the Quality Improvement Organization has said **no** to your appeal, **and** you stay in the hospital after your planned discharge date, then you can make another appeal. Making another appeal means you're going to Level 2 of the appeals process.

---

### **Section 6.3      How to make a Level 2 appeal to change your hospital discharge date**

During a Level 2 appeal, you ask the Quality Improvement Organization to take another look at their decision on your first appeal. If the Quality Improvement Organization turns down your Level 2 appeal, you may have to pay the full cost for your stay after your planned discharge date.



**Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization again and ask for another review.**

- You must ask for this review **within 60 calendar days** after the day the Quality Improvement Organization said **no** to your Level 1 appeal. You can ask for this review only if you stay in the hospital after the date that your coverage for the care ended.



**Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization does a second review of your situation.**

- Reviewers at the Quality Improvement Organization will take another careful look at all the information about your appeal.



**Step 3: Within 14 calendar days of receipt of your request for a Level 2 appeal, the reviewers will decide on your appeal and tell you its decision.**

**If the independent review organization says yes:**

- **We must reimburse you** for our share of the costs of hospital care you got since noon on the day after the date your first appeal was turned down by the Quality Improvement Organization. **We must continue providing coverage for your inpatient hospital care for as long as it is medically necessary.**
- You must continue to pay your share of the costs and coverage limitations may apply.

**If the independent review organization says no:**

- It means they agree with the decision they made on your Level 1 appeal.
- The notice you get will tell you in writing what you can do if you wish to continue with the review process.



**Step 4: If the answer is no, you need to decide whether you want to take your appeal further by going to Level 3.**

- There are three additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of five levels of appeal). If you want to go to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 8 explains more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

---

## Section 7      How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services if you think your coverage is ending too soon

---

When you are getting covered **home health services, skilled nursing care, or rehabilitation care (Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility)**, you have the right to keep getting your services for that type of care for as long as the care is needed to diagnose and treat your illness or injury.

When we decide it is time to stop covering any of the three types of care for you, we are required to tell you in advance. When your coverage for that care ends, **we will stop paying our share of the cost for your care.**

If you think we are ending the coverage of your care too soon, **you can appeal our decision.** This section tells you how to ask for an appeal.

---

### Section 7.1      We'll tell you in advance when your coverage will be ending

---

<b>Legal Term</b>	<b>"Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage."</b> It tells you how you can request a <b>"fast-track appeal."</b> Requesting a fast-track appeal is a formal, legal way to request a change to our coverage decision about when to stop your care.
-------------------	---

---

**1. You receive a notice in writing** at least two calendar days before our plan is going to stop covering your care. The notice tells you:

- The date when we will stop covering the care for you.
- How to request a "fast track appeal" to request us to keep covering your care for a longer period of time.

**2. You, or someone who is acting on your behalf, will be asked to sign the written notice to show that you received it.** Signing the notice shows **only** that you have received the information about when your coverage will stop. **Signing it does not mean you agree** with the plan's decision to stop care.

---

### Section 7.2      How to make a Level 1 appeal to have our plan cover your care for a longer time

---

If you want to ask us to cover your care for a longer period of time, you will need to use the appeals process to make this request. Before you start, understand what you need to do and what the deadlines are.

- **Follow the process.**
- **Meet the deadlines.**

- **Ask for help if you need it.** If you have questions or need help at any time, please call Customer Service. Or call your State Health Insurance Assistance Program, a government organization that provides personalized assistance.

**During a Level 1 appeal, the Quality Improvement Organization reviews your appeal.** It decides if the end date for your care is medically appropriate.

The **Quality Improvement Organization** is a group of doctors and other health care experts paid by the Federal government to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. This includes reviewing plan decisions about when it's time to stop covering certain kinds of medical care. These experts are not part of our plan.



**Step 1: Make your Level 1 appeal: contact the Quality Improvement Organization and ask for a fast-track appeal. You must act quickly.**

#### **How can you contact this organization?**

- The written notice you received (Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage) tells you how to reach this organization. Or find the name, address, and phone number of the Quality Improvement Organization for your state in Chapter 2.

#### **Act quickly:**

- You must contact the Quality Improvement Organization to start your appeal by noon of the day before the effective date on the Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage.
- If you miss the deadline, and you wish to file an appeal, you still have appeal rights. Contact your Quality Improvement Organization.



**Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization conducts an independent review of your case.**

---

#### **Legal Term**

**“Detailed Explanation of Non-Coverage.”** Notice that provides details on reasons for ending coverage.

---

#### **What happens during this review?**

- Health professionals at the Quality Improvement Organization (“the reviewers”) will ask you, or your representative, why you believe coverage for the services should continue. You don’t have to prepare anything in writing, but you may do so if you wish.
- The review organization will also look at your medical information, talk with your doctor, and review the information that our plan has given to them.

- By the end of the day the reviewers tell us of your appeal, you will get the **Detailed Explanation of Non-Coverage** from us that explains in detail our reasons for ending our coverage for your services.



**Step 3: Within one full day after they have all the information they need; the reviewers will tell you their decision.**

#### **What happens if the reviewers say yes?**

- If the reviewers say **yes** to your appeal, then **we must keep providing your covered services for as long as it is medically necessary.**
- You will have to keep paying your share of the costs (such as deductibles or copayments, if these apply). There may be limitations on your covered services.

#### **What happens if the reviewers say no?**

- If the reviewers say **no**, then **your coverage will end on the date we have told you.**
- If you decide to keep getting the home health care, or skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services **after** this date when your coverage ends, then **you will have to pay the full cost** of this care yourself.



**Step 4: If the answer to your Level 1 appeal is no, you decide if you want to make another appeal.**

- If reviewers say **no** to your Level 1 appeal – **and** you choose to continue getting care after your coverage for the care has ended – then you can make a Level 2 appeal.

### **Section 7.3**

#### **How to make a Level 2 appeal to have our plan cover your care for a longer time**

---

During a Level 2 appeal, you ask the Quality Improvement Organization to take another look at the decision on your first appeal. If the Quality Improvement Organization turns down your Level 2 appeal, you may have to pay the full cost for your home health care, or skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services **after** the date when we said your coverage would end.



**Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization again and ask for another review.**



- You must ask for this review **within 60 calendar days** after the day when the Quality Improvement Organization said **no** to your Level 1 appeal. You can ask for this review only if you continued getting care after the date that your coverage for the care ended.



**Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization does a second review of your situation.**

- Reviewers at the Quality Improvement Organization will take another careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.



**Step 3: Within 14 calendar days of receipt of your appeal request, reviewers will decide on your appeal and tell you their decision.**

**What happens if the review organization says yes?**

- **We must reimburse you** for our share of the costs of care you have received since the date when we said your coverage would end. **We must continue providing coverage** for the care for as long as it is medically necessary.
- You must continue to pay your share of the costs and there may be coverage limitations that apply.

**What happens if the review organization says no?**

- It means they agree with the decision made to your Level 1 appeal.
- The notice you get will tell you in writing what you can do if you wish to continue with the review process. It will give you the details about how to go on to the next level of appeal, which is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator.



**Step 4: If the answer is no, you will need to decide whether you want to take your appeal further.**

- There are three additional levels of appeal after Level 2, for a total of five levels of appeal. If you want to go on to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 8 in this chapter tells more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

---

**Section 8      Taking your appeal to Level 3, 4, and 5**

---

## Section 8.1      Appeal Levels 3, 4, and 5 for Medical Service Requests

---

This section may be appropriate for you if you have made a Level 1 appeal and a Level 2 appeal, and both of your appeals have been turned down.

If the dollar value of the item or medical service you have appealed meets certain minimum levels, you may be able to go on to additional levels of appeal. If the dollar value is less than the minimum level, you cannot appeal any further. The written response you receive to your Level 2 appeal will explain how to make a Level 3 appeal.

For most situations that involve appeals, the last three levels of appeal work in much the same way. Here is who handles the review of your appeal at each of these levels.

---

**Level 3 appeal: An Administrative Law Judge or an attorney adjudicator who works for the Federal government** will review your appeal and give you an answer.

---

- **If the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator says yes to your appeal, the appeals process may or may not be over.** Unlike a decision at a Level 2 appeal, we have the right to appeal a Level 3 decision that is favorable to you. If we decide to appeal, it will go to a Level 4 appeal.
  - If we decide **not** to appeal, we must authorize or provide you with the medical care within 60 calendar days after receiving the Administrative Law Judge's or attorney adjudicator's decision.
  - If we decide to appeal the decision, we will send you a copy of the Level 4 appeal request with any accompanying documents. We may wait for the Level 4 appeal decision before authorizing or providing the medical care in dispute.
- **If the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator says no to your appeal, the appeals process may or may not be over.**
  - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
  - If you do not want to accept the decision, you can continue to the next level of the review process. The notice you get will tell you what to do for a Level 4 appeal.

---

**Level 4 appeal:** The Medicare **Appeals Council** (Council) will review your appeal and give you an answer. The Council is part of the Federal government.

---

- **If the answer is yes, or if the Council denies our request to review a favorable Level 3 appeal decision, the appeals process may or may not be over.** Unlike a decision at Level 2, we have the right to appeal a Level 4 decision that is favorable to you. We will decide whether to appeal this decision to Level 5.
  - If we decide **not** to appeal the decision, we must authorize or provide you with the medical care within 60 calendar days after receiving the Council's decision.

- If we decide to appeal the decision, we will let you know in writing.
- **If the answer is no or if the Council denies the review request, the appeals process may or may not be over.**
  - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
  - If you do not want to accept the decision, you may be able to continue to the next level of the review process. If the Council says no to your appeal, the notice you get will tell you whether the rules allow you to go on to a Level 5 appeal and how to continue with a Level 5 appeal.

---

**Level 5 appeal:** A judge at the **Federal District Court** will review your appeal.

---

- A judge will review all of the information and decide yes or no to your request. This is a final answer. There are no more appeal levels after the Federal District Court.

## Making complaints

### Section 9      How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service, or other concerns

---

#### Section 9.1      What kinds of problems are handled by the complaint process?

---

The complaint process is only used for certain types of problems. This includes problems related to quality of care, waiting times, and the customer service. Here are examples of the kinds of problems handled by the complaint process.

Complaint	Example
<b>Quality of your medical care</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Are you unhappy with the quality of the care you have received (including care in the hospital)?</li></ul>
<b>Respecting your privacy</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Did someone not respect your right to privacy or share confidential information?</li></ul>
<b>Disrespect, poor customer service, or other negative behaviors</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Has someone been rude or disrespectful to you?</li><li>• Are you unhappy with our Customer Service?</li><li>• Do you feel you are being encouraged to leave the plan?</li></ul>
<b>Waiting times</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Are you having trouble getting an appointment, or waiting too long to get it?</li></ul>

Complaint	Example
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Have you been kept waiting too long by doctors or other health professionals? Or by Customer Service or other staff at our plan?                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Examples include waiting too long on the phone, in the waiting or exam room.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Cleanliness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Are you unhappy with the cleanliness or condition of a clinic, hospital, or doctor’s office?</li> </ul>
<b>Information you get from us</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Did we fail to give you a required notice?</li> <li>•Is our written information hard to understand?</li> </ul>
<b>Timeliness</b> (These types of complaints are all related to the <b>timeliness</b> of our actions related to coverage decisions and appeals)	<p>If you have asked us for a coverage decision or made an appeal, and you think that we are not responding quickly enough, you can also make a complaint about our slowness. Here are examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•You asked us for a “fast coverage decision” or a “fast appeal,” and we have said no; you can make a complaint.</li> <li>•You believe we are not meeting the deadlines for coverage decisions or appeals; you can make a complaint.</li> <li>•You believe we are not meeting deadlines for covering or reimbursing you for certain medical items or services that were approved; you can make a complaint.</li> <li>•You believe we failed to meet required deadlines for forwarding your case to the independent review organization; you can make a complaint.</li> </ul>

## Section 9.2 How to make a complaint

### Legal Terms

A “**complaint**” is also called a “**grievance**.”  
 “**Making a complaint**” is also called “**filing a grievance**.”  
 “**Using the process for complaints**” is also called “**using the process for filing a grievance**.”  
 A “**fast complaint**” is also called an “**expedited grievance**.”

## Section 9.3 You can also make complaints about quality of care to the Quality Improvement Organization



**Step 1: Contact us promptly – either by phone or in writing.**

- **Usually, calling Customer Service is the first step.** If there is anything else you need to do, Customer Service will let you know.
- **If you don't want to call (or you called and weren't satisfied), you can put your complaint in writing and send it to us.** If you put your complaint in writing, we'll respond to your complaint in writing.
- We must receive your complaint within 60 calendar days of the event or incident you are complaining about. If something kept you from filing your complaint (you were sick, we provided incorrect information, etc.) let us know and we might be able to accept your complaint past 60 days. We will address your complaint as quickly as possible but no later than 30 days after receiving it. Sometimes we need additional information, or you may wish to provide additional information. If that occurs, we may take an additional 14 days to respond to your complaint. If the additional 14 days is taken, you will receive a letter letting you know.  
  
If your complaint is because we took 14 extra days to respond to your request for a coverage determination or appeal or because we decided you didn't need a fast coverage decision or a fast appeal, you can file a fast complaint. We will respond to you within 24 hours of receiving your complaint. The address and fax numbers for filing complaints are located in Chapter 2 under "How to contact us when you are making a complaint about your medical care."
- The **deadline** for making a complaint is 60 calendar days from the time you had the problem you want to complain about.



**Step 2: We look into your complaint and give you our answer.**

- **If possible, we will answer you right away.** If you call us with a complaint, we may be able to give you an answer on the same phone call.
- **Most complaints are answered within 30 calendar days.** If we need more information and the delay is in your best interest or if you ask for more time, we can take up to 14 more calendar days (44 calendar days total) to answer your complaint. If we decide to take extra days, we will tell you in writing.
- **If you are making a complaint because we denied your request for a "fast coverage decision" or a "fast appeal," we will automatically give you a "fast complaint".** If you have a "fast complaint," it means we will give you **an answer within 24 hours.**
- **If we do not agree** with some or all of your complaint or don't take responsibility for the problem you are complaining about, we will include our reasons in our response to you.

---

## **Section 9.4            You can also make complaints about quality of care to the Quality Improvement Organization**

---

When your complaint is about **quality of care**, you also have 2 extra options:

- **You can make your complaint directly to the Quality Improvement Organization.**
- The Quality Improvement Organization is a group of practicing doctors and other health care experts paid by the Federal government to check and improve the care given to Medicare patients. Chapter 2 has contact information.

**Or**

- **You can make your complaint to both the Quality Improvement Organization and us at the same time.**

---

## **Section 9.5            You can also tell Medicare about your complaint**

---

You can submit a complaint about UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) directly to Medicare. To submit a complaint to Medicare, go to [medicare.gov/MedicareComplaintForm/home.aspx](https://www.medicare.gov/MedicareComplaintForm/home.aspx). You may also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY/TDD users can call 1-877-486-2048.

# Chapter 8:

## Ending membership in our plan

### Section 1 Ending your membership in our plan

---

Ending your membership in the plan may be **voluntary** (your own choice) or **involuntary** (not your own choice):

- You might leave our plan because you decide you **want** to leave. Section 2 give information on ending your membership voluntarily.
- There are also limited situations where you do not choose to leave, but we're required to end your membership. Section 4 tells you about situations when we must end your membership.

If you're leaving our plan, our plan must continue to provide your medical care and you'll continue to pay your cost share until your membership ends.

**In the event you choose to end your membership in our plan, re-enrollment may not be permitted, or you may have to wait until your plan sponsor's next Open Enrollment Period. You should consult with your plan sponsor regarding the availability of other coverage prior to ending your plan membership outside of your plan sponsor's Open Enrollment Period.** It is important to understand your plan sponsor's eligibility policies, and the possible impact to your retiree health care coverage options and other retirement benefits before submitting your request to end your membership in our plan.

### Section 2 When can you end your membership in our plan?

---

#### Section 2.1 Get more information about when you can end your membership

---

If you have questions about ending your membership you can:

- Call your plan sponsor, ETF
- **Call Customer Service** at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711).
- Find the information in the **Medicare & You 2026** handbook.
- Call **Medicare** at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.

**Note:** If you also have creditable drug coverage (e.g., a separate Medicare drug plan) and disenroll from that coverage, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later after going without creditable drug coverage for 63 days or more in a row.

### Section 3 Until your membership ends, you must keep getting your medical items and services through our plan

---



Until your membership ends, and your new Medicare coverage starts, you must continue to get your medical items and services through our plan.

- **Continue to use our network providers to get medical care.**
- **If you're hospitalized on the day that your membership ends, your hospital stay will be covered by our plan until you're discharged (even if you're discharged after your new health coverage starts).**

---

## **Section 4            We might end our plan membership in certain situations**

---

### **Section 4.1            When might we end your membership in the plan?**

**We must end your membership in our plan if any of the following happen:**

- We are notified that you no longer meet the eligibility requirements of your former employer, union group or trust administrator (plan sponsor).
- If you no longer have Medicare Part A and/or Part B.
- If you move out of the United States or its territories.
- If you are away from the United States or its territories for more than six months.
- If we are notified by Medicare that you are incarcerated (go to prison), Medicare will end your membership in the plan and your group health insurance coverage will be moved to the It's Your Choice Medicare Plus plan.
- If you are not a United States citizen or lawfully present in the United States.

If you have questions or want more information on when we can end your membership, call Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711).

---

### **Section 4.2            We can't ask you to leave our plan for any health-related reason**

Our plan isn't allowed to ask you to leave our plan for any health-related reason.

**What should you do if this happens?**

If you feel you're being asked to leave our plan because of a health-related reason, call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.

---

### **Section 4.3            You have the right to make a complaint if we end your membership in our plan**

If we end your membership in our plan, we must tell you our reasons in writing for ending your membership. We must also explain how you can file a grievance or make a complaint about our decision to end your membership.

# Chapter 9:

## Legal notices

---

### Section 1      Notice about governing law

---

The principal law that applies to this **Evidence of Coverage** document is Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and the regulations created under the Social Security Act by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS). In addition, other federal laws may apply and, under certain circumstances, the laws of the state you live in. This may affect your rights and responsibilities even if the laws aren't included or explained in this document.

---

### Section 2      Notice about non-discrimination

---

We don't discriminate based on race, ethnicity, national origin, color, religion, sex, age, mental or physical disability, health status, claims experience, medical history, genetic information, evidence of insurability, or geographic location within the service area. All organizations that provide Medicare Advantage plans, like our plan, must obey federal laws against discrimination, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act, all other laws that apply to organizations that get federal funding, and any other laws and rules that apply for any other reason.

If you want more information or have concerns about discrimination or unfair treatment, call the Department of Health and Human Services' Office for Civil Rights at 1-800-368-1019 (TTY 1-800-537-7697) or your local Office for Civil Rights. You can also review information from the Department of Health and Human Services' Office for Civil Rights at [www.HHS.gov/ocr/index.html](http://www.HHS.gov/ocr/index.html).

If you have a disability and need help with access to care, call us at Customer Service 1-844-876-6175 (TTY users call 711). If you have a complaint, such as a problem with wheelchair access, Customer Service can help.

---

### Section 3      Notice about Medicare Secondary Payer subrogation rights

---

We have the right and responsibility to collect for covered Medicare services for which Medicare is not the primary payer. According to CMS regulations at 42 CFR sections 422.108 and 423.462, our plan, as a Medicare Advantage Organization, will exercise the same rights of recovery that the Secretary exercises under CMS regulations in subparts B through D of part 411 of 42 CFR and the rules established in this section supersede any state laws.

---

### Section 4      Third party liability and subrogation

---

If you suffer an illness or injury for which any third party is alleged to be liable or responsible due to any negligent or intentional act or omission causing illness or injury to you, you must promptly notify us of the illness or injury. We will send you a statement of the amounts we paid for services provided in connection with the illness or injury. If you recover any sums from any third party, we shall be reimbursed out of any such recovery from any third party for the payments we made on your behalf, subject to the limitations in the following paragraphs.

- 1) **Our payments are less than the recovery amount.** If our payments are less than the total recovery amount from any third party (the “recovery amount”), then our reimbursement is computed as follows:
  - a) **First:** Determine the ratio of the procurement costs to the recovery amount (the term “procurement costs” means the attorney fees and expenses incurred in obtaining a settlement or judgment).
  - b) **Second:** Apply the ratio calculated above to our payment. The result is our share of procurement costs.
  - c) **Third:** Subtract our share of procurement costs from our payments. The remainder is our reimbursement amount.
- 2) **Our payments equal or exceed the recovery amount.** If our payments equal or exceed the recovery amount, our reimbursement amount is the total recovery amount minus the total procurement costs.
- 3) **We incur procurement costs because of opposition to our reimbursement.** If we must bring suit against the party that received the recovery amount because that party opposes our reimbursement, our reimbursement amount is the lower of the following:
  - a) Our payments made on your behalf for services; or
  - b) the recovery amount, minus the party’s total procurement cost.

Subject to the limitations stated above, you agree to grant us an assignment of, and a claim and a lien against, any amounts recovered through settlement, judgment or verdict. You may be required by us and you agree to execute documents and to provide information necessary to establish the assignment, claim, or lien to ascertain our right to reimbursement.

---

## Section 5      Member liability

---

**Note:** This section only applies to you if you are required by your plan rules to obtain a referral before seeing non-network providers. Please see the chapter entitled **Using the plan’s coverage for your medical services** to see if your plan requires referrals to non-network providers.

You will be liable if you receive services from non-network providers without authorization or a referral.

In the event we fail to reimburse a provider’s charges for covered services, you will not be liable for any sums owed by us. Neither the plan nor Medicare will pay for non-covered services.

If you enter into a private contract with a provider, neither the plan nor Medicare will pay for those services.

---

## **Section 6 Medicare-covered services must meet requirement of reasonable and necessary**

---

In determining coverage, services must meet the reasonable and necessary requirements under Medicare in order to be covered under your plan, unless otherwise listed as a covered service. A service is “reasonable and necessary” if the service is:

- Safe and effective;
- Not experimental or investigational; and
- Appropriate, including the duration and frequency that is considered appropriate for the service, in terms of whether it is:
  1. Furnished in accordance with accepted standards of medical practice for the diagnosis or treatment of the patient’s condition or to improve the function of a malformed body member;
  2. Furnished in a setting appropriate to the patient’s medical needs and condition;
  3. Ordered and furnished by qualified personnel;
  4. One that meets, but does not exceed, the patient’s medical need; and
  5. At least as beneficial as an existing and available medically appropriate alternative.

---

## **Section 7 Non duplication of benefits with automobile, accident or liability coverage**

---

If you are receiving benefits as a result of other automobile, accident or liability coverage, we will not duplicate those benefits. It is your responsibility to take whatever action is necessary to receive payment under automobile, accident, or liability coverage when such payments may reasonably be expected, and to notify us of such coverage when available. If we happen to duplicate benefits to which you are entitled under other automobile, accident or liability coverage, we may seek reimbursement of the reasonable value of those benefits from you, your insurance carrier, or your health care provider to the extent permitted under State and/or federal law. We will provide benefits over and above your other automobile, accident or liability coverage, if the cost of your health care services exceeds such coverage. **You are required to cooperate with us in obtaining payment from your automobile, accident or liability coverage carrier. Your failure to do so may result in termination of your plan membership.**

---

## **Section 8 Acts beyond our control**

---

If, due to a natural disaster, war, riot, civil insurrection, complete or partial destruction of a facility, ordinance, law or decree of any government or quasi-governmental agency, labor dispute (when said dispute is not within our control), or any other emergency or similar event not within the control of us, providers may become unavailable to arrange or provide health services pursuant to this Evidence of Coverage and Disclosure Information, then we shall attempt to arrange for covered

services insofar as practical and according to our best judgment. Neither we nor any provider shall have any liability or obligation for delay or failure to provide or arrange for covered services if such delay is the result of any of the circumstances described above.

---

## **Section 9            Contracting medical providers and network hospitals are independent contractors**

---

The relationships between the plan and network providers and network hospitals are independent contractor relationships. None of the network providers or network hospitals or their physicians or employees are employees or agents of the plan. An agent would be anyone authorized to act on the plan's behalf.

---

## **Section 10          Technology assessment**

---

We regularly review new procedures, devices and drugs to determine whether or not they are safe and efficacious for members. New procedures and technology that are safe and efficacious are eligible to become Covered Services. If the technology becomes a Covered Service, it will be subject to all other terms and conditions of the plan, including medical necessity and any applicable member copayments, coinsurance, deductibles or other payment contributions.

In determining whether to cover a service, we use proprietary technology guidelines to review new devices, procedures and drugs, including those related to behavioral/mental health. When clinical necessity requires a rapid determination of the safety and efficacy of a new technology or new application of an existing technology for an individual member, one of our Medical Directors makes a medical necessity determination based on individual member medical documentation, review of published scientific evidence, and, when appropriate, relevant specialty or professional opinion from an individual who has expertise in the technology.

---

## **Section 11          Member statements**

---

In the absence of fraud, all statements made by you will be deemed representations and not warranties. No such representation will void coverage or reduce covered services under this Evidence of Coverage or be used in defense of a legal action unless it is contained in a written application.

---

## **Section 12          Information upon request**

---

As a plan member, you have the right to request information on the following:

- General coverage and comparative plan information
- Utilization control procedures
- Quality improvement programs
- Statistical data on grievances and appeals
- The financial condition of UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company or one of its affiliates

---

## **Section 13      2026 Enrollee Fraud & Abuse Communication**

---

### 2026 Enrollee Fraud & Abuse Communication

#### **How you can fight healthcare fraud**

Our company is committed to preventing fraud, waste, and abuse in Medicare benefit programs and we're asking for your help. If you identify a potential case of fraud, please report it to us immediately.

Here are some examples of potential Medicare fraud cases:

- A health care provider - such as a physician, or medical device company - bills for services you never got;
- A supplier bills for equipment different from what you got;
- Someone uses another person's Medicare card to get medical care, supplies or equipment;
- Someone bills for home medical equipment after it has been returned;
- A company offers a Medicare drug or health plan that hasn't been approved by Medicare; or
- A company uses false information to mislead you into joining a Medicare drug or health plan.

To report a potential case of fraud in a Medicare benefit program, call UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) Customer Service at 1-844-876-6175 (TTY 711), 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday.

This hotline allows you to report cases anonymously and confidentially. We will make every effort to maintain your confidentiality. However, if law enforcement needs to get involved, we may not be able to guarantee your confidentiality. Please know that our organization will not take any action against you for reporting a potential fraud case in good faith.

You may also report potential medical or prescription drug fraud cases to the Medicare Drug Integrity Contractor (MEDIC) at 1-877-7SafeRx (1-877-772-3379) or to the Medicare program directly at (1-800-633-4227). The Medicare fax number is 1-717-975-4442 and the website is [medicare.gov](https://www.medicare.gov).

---

## **Section 14      Commitment of Coverage Decisions**

---

UnitedHealthcare's Clinical Services Staff and Physicians make decisions on the health care services you receive based on the appropriateness of care and service and existence of coverage. Clinical Staff and Physicians making these decisions: 1. Do not specifically receive reward for issuing non-coverage (denial) decisions; 2. Do not offer incentives to physicians or other health care professionals to encourage inappropriate underutilization of care or services; and 3. Do not hire, promote, or terminate physicians or other individuals based upon the likelihood or the perceived likelihood that the individual will support or tend to support the denial of benefits.

---

## **Section 15      Fitness program Terms and Conditions**

---



### **Renew Active Plan Year 2026 Disclaimers**

The Renew Active® Program and its gym network varies by plan/area and may not be available on all plans. Participation in the Renew Active program is voluntary. Consult your doctor prior to beginning an exercise program or making changes to your lifestyle or health care routine. Renew Active includes standard fitness membership at participating locations and other offerings. The participating locations and offerings may change at any time. Fitness membership equipment, classes and activities may vary by location. Certain services, classes, activities and online fitness offerings are provided by affiliates of UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company or other third parties not affiliated with UnitedHealthcare. Participation in these third-party services is subject to your acceptance of their respective terms and policies. UnitedHealthcare is not responsible for the services or information provided by third parties. The information provided through these services is for informational purposes only and is not a substitute for the advice of a doctor.

### **Eligibility Requirements**

Only members enrolled in a participating Medicare Plan offered by UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company ("UnitedHealthcare") and affiliates are eligible for the fitness program ("Program"), which includes, without limitation, access to standard fitness memberships at participating gyms/fitness locations, online fitness, cognitive providers and in-person and virtual classes and activities at no additional cost. By enrolling in the Program, you hereby accept and agree to be bound by these Terms and Conditions.

### **Enrollment Requirements**

Membership and participation in the Program is voluntary. You must enroll in the Program according to the information provided on the member site or Customer Service. Once enrolled, you must obtain your confirmation code and provide it when requested to sign up for any Program services. Provide your confirmation code when requested when visiting a participating gym/fitness location to receive standard membership access at no additional cost, registering with an online fitness and/or cognitive providers and to gain access to classes and activities. Please note, that by using your confirmation code, you are electing to disclose that you are a Renew Active member with a participating UnitedHealthcare Medicare plan. Program enrollment is on an individual basis and the Program's waived monthly membership rate for standard membership services at participating gyms and fitness locations is only applicable to individual memberships.

You are responsible for any and all non-covered services and/or similar fee-based products and services offered by Program service providers (including, without limitation, gym/fitness centers, digital fitness offerings, digital cognitive providers and other third party service offerings made available through the Program), including, without limitation, fees associated with personal training sessions, specialized classes and enhanced facility membership levels beyond the standard membership level. No reimbursements will be made for any fitness program offerings. Fitness membership offerings, including visits, hours, equipment, classes, personalized fitness plans, caregiver access and activities, can vary by location. Access to gym and fitness location network varies by plan/area and may not be available on all plans.

### **Community Resources, Classes and Activities Disclaimer**



Information about classes and activities in your area is being made available so you will have an opportunity to learn about some community resources that may help your overall health and well-being. This information is provided solely as a convenience, and participation is voluntary. While the resources mentioned herein are at no additional cost, please note that charges may apply for other programs, classes, activities or services listed on a third-party website or otherwise offered by such third party. UnitedHealthcare does not endorse third-party organizations providing classes and activities and is not responsible for the information, products or services these organizations provide or the content on any linked site or any link contained in a linked site. These resources are not meant to replace professional health care and should not be used for emergency or urgent care needs. If you have health concerns, or before starting a new workout or diet program, please talk with your doctor. You and your health care provider must ultimately determine if you want to participate in these classes and activities. Be mindful that, if a resource is being offered on the internet, internet forums may contain misinformation.

### **Liability Waiver**

Always seek the advice of a doctor prior to beginning an exercise program or making changes to your lifestyle or health care routine.

Certain services, classes, activities and online fitness offerings are provided by affiliates of UnitedHealthcare or other third parties not affiliated with UnitedHealthcare. Participation in these third-party services is subject to your acceptance of their respective terms and policies.

UnitedHealthcare and its respective subsidiaries are not responsible for the services or information provided by third parties. The information provided through these services is for informational purposes only and is not a substitute for the advice of a doctor.

UnitedHealthcare and its respective subsidiaries and affiliates do not endorse and are not responsible for the services or information provided by third parties, the content on any linked site, or for any injuries you may sustain while participating in any services, classes, activities and online fitness offerings under the Program.

### **Other Requirements**

You must verify that the individual gym/fitness location or service provider participates in the Program before enrolling. If a Program service provider you use, including a gym or fitness location, ceases to participate in the Program, your Program participation and waived monthly membership rate with such service provider through the Program will be discontinued until you join another service offered by a participating service provider. You will be responsible for paying the standard membership rates of the such service provider should you elect to continue to receive services from a service provider once that service provider ceases to participate in our Program. If you wish to cancel your membership with such service provider, you can opt to do so per the cancellation policy of the applicable service provider, including the applicable gym or fitness location. You should review your termination rights with a service provider when you initially elect to sign up with such service provider.

### **Data Requirements**

The Program administrator and/or your service provider will collect and electronically send and/or receive the minimum amount of your personal information required in order to facilitate the Program in accordance with the requirements of applicable laws, including privacy laws. Such required personal information includes, but is not limited to, program confirmation code, gym/fitness location/provider membership ID, activity year and month, and monthly visit count. By enrolling in the Program, you authorize the Program administrator and your service provider to request and/or provide such personal information.

©2026 United HealthCare Services, Inc. All rights reserved.

# Chapter 10

## Definitions

**Ambulatory Surgical Center** – An Ambulatory Surgical Center is an entity that operates exclusively for the purpose of furnishing outpatient surgical services to patients not requiring hospitalization and whose expected stay in the center doesn't exceed 24 hours.

**Appeal** – An appeal is something you do if you disagree with our decision to deny a request for coverage of health care services or payment for services you already got. You may also make an appeal if you disagree with our decision to stop services that you're getting.

**Balance Billing** – When a provider (such as a doctor or hospital) bills a patient more than our plan's allowed cost-sharing amount. As a member of UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO), you only have to pay our plan's allowed cost-sharing amounts when you get services covered by our plan. We don't allow providers to "balance bill" or otherwise charge you more than the amount of cost-sharing our plan says you must pay.

**Benefit period** – The way that Original Medicare measures your use of hospital and skilled nursing facility (SNF) services. A benefit period begins the day you go into a hospital or skilled nursing facility. The benefit period ends when you have not received any inpatient hospital care (or skilled care in a SNF) for 60 days in a row. If you go into a hospital or a skilled nursing facility after one benefit period has ended, a new benefit period begins. There is no limit to the number of benefit periods. For Inpatient Hospital Care, Medicare-defined hospital benefit periods do not apply. For inpatient hospital care, the cost-sharing described in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4 applies each time you are admitted to the hospital. For each inpatient hospital stay, you are covered for unlimited days as long as the hospital stay is covered in accordance with plan rules.

**Biological Product** – A prescription drug that's made from natural and living sources like animal cells, plant cells, bacteria, or yeast. Biological products are more complex than other drugs and can't be copied exactly, so alternative forms are called biosimilars. Biosimilars generally work just as well, and are as safe, as the original biological products.

**Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS)** – The Federal agency that administers Medicare.

**Clinical Research Study** – A clinical research study is a way that doctors and scientists test new types of medical care, like how well a new cancer drug works. They test new medical care procedures or drugs by asking for volunteers to help with the study. This kind of study is one of the final stages of a research process that helps doctors and scientists see if a new approach works and if it is safe.

**Coinsurance** – An amount you may be required to pay, expressed as a percentage (for example 20%) as your share of the cost for services after you pay any deductibles.

Coinsurance for in-network services is based upon contractually negotiated rates (when available for the specific covered service to which the coinsurance applies) or Medicare Approved Amount, depending on our contractual arrangements for the service.

**Combined Maximum Out-of-Pocket Amount** – This is the most you'll pay in a year for all services from both network providers and out-of-network providers. Go to Chapter 4, Section 1.3 for information about your combined maximum out-of-pocket amount.

**Complaint** – The formal name for making a complaint is filing a grievance. The complaint process is used only for certain types of problems. This includes problems related to quality of care, waiting times, and the customer service you get. It also includes complaints if our plan doesn't follow the time periods in the appeal process.

**Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF)** – A facility that mainly provides rehabilitation services after an illness or injury, including physical therapy, social or psychological services, respiratory therapy, occupational therapy and speech-language pathology services, and home environment evaluation services.

**Copayment (or "copay")** – An amount you may be required to pay as your share of the cost for a medical service or supply, like a doctor's visit, or hospital outpatient visit. A copayment is a set amount (for example \$10), rather than a percentage.

**Cost-sharing** – Cost-sharing refers to amounts that a member has to pay when services are received. Cost-sharing includes any combination of the following 3 types of payments: 1) any deductible amount a plan may impose before services are covered; 2) any fixed copayment amount that a plan requires when a specific service is received; or 3) any coinsurance amount, a percentage of the total amount paid for a service that a plan requires when a specific service is received.

**Covered Services** – The term we use in this EOC to mean all the health care services and supplies that are covered by our plan.

**Custodial Care** – Custodial care is personal care provided in a nursing home, hospice, or other facility setting when you don't need skilled medical care or skilled nursing care. Custodial care, provided by people who don't have professional skills or training, includes help with activities of daily living like bathing, dressing, eating, getting in or out of a bed or chair, moving around, and using the bathroom. It may also include the kind of health-related care that most people do themselves, like using eye drops. Medicare doesn't pay for custodial care.

**Customer Service** – A department within our plan responsible for answering your questions about your membership, benefits, grievances, and appeals.

**Deductible** – The amount you must pay for health care before our plan pays.

**Disenroll or Disenrollment** – The process of ending your membership in our plan.

**Dually Eligible Individuals** – A person who is eligible for Medicare and Medicaid coverage.

**Dual Eligible Special Needs Plans (D-SNP)** – D-SNPs enroll people who are entitled to both Medicare (Title XVIII of the Social Security Act) and medical assistance from a state plan under Medicaid (Title XIX). States cover some Medicare costs, depending on the state and the person's eligibility.

**Durable Medical Equipment (DME)** – Certain medical equipment that is ordered by your doctor for medical reasons. Examples include walkers, wheelchairs, crutches, powered mattress systems, diabetic supplies, IV infusion pumps, speech generating devices, oxygen equipment, nebulizers, or hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home.

**Emergency** – A medical emergency is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent loss of life (and, if you're a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb, or loss of function of a limb, or loss of or serious impairment to a bodily function. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that is quickly getting worse.

**Emergency Care** – Covered services that are: 1) provided by a provider qualified to furnish emergency services; and 2) needed to treat, evaluate, or stabilize an emergency medical condition.

**Evidence of Coverage (EOC) and Disclosure Information** – This document, along with your enrollment form and any other attachments, riders, or other optional coverage selected, which explains your coverage, what we must do, your rights, and what you have to do as a member of our plan.

**Grievance** – A type of complaint you make about our plan or providers, including a complaint concerning the quality of your care. This doesn't involve coverage or payment disputes.

**Home Health Aide** – A person who provides services that don't need the skills of a licensed nurse or therapist, such as help with personal care (e.g., bathing, using the toilet, dressing, or carrying out the prescribed exercises).

**Home Health Care** – Skilled nursing care and certain other health care services that you get in your home for the treatment of an illness or injury. Covered services are listed in the Benefits Chart in Chapter 4, Section 2.1 under the heading "Home health agency care." If you need home health care services, our plan will cover these services for you provided the Medicare coverage requirements are met. Home health care can include services from a **home health aide** if the services are part of the home health plan of care for your illness or injury. They aren't covered unless you are also getting a covered skilled service. Home health services don't include the services of housekeepers, food service arrangements, or full-time nursing care at home.

**Hospice** – A benefit that provides special treatment for a member who has been medically certified as terminally ill, meaning having a life expectancy of 6 months or less. Our plan, must provide you with a list of hospices in your geographic area. If you elect hospice and continue to pay premiums, you're still a member of our plan. You can still get all medically necessary services as well as the supplemental benefits we offer.

**Hospice Care** – A special way of caring for people who are terminally ill and providing counseling for their families. Hospice care is physical care and counseling that is given by a team of people who are part of a Medicare-certified public agency or private company. Depending on the situation, this care may be given in the home, a hospice facility, a hospital, or a nursing home. Care from a hospice is meant to help patients in the last months of life by giving comfort and relief from pain. The focus is on care, not cure. For more information on hospice care visit [medicare.gov](https://www.medicare.gov) and under "Search Tools" choose "Find a Medicare Publication" to view or download the publication "Medicare Hospice Benefits." Or, call (1-800-633-4227). TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048. You may call 24 hours a day/7 days a week. Note: If you are not entitled to Medicare Part A coverage, hospice services are not covered by Medicare or the plan.

**Hospital Inpatient Stay** – A hospital stay when you have been formally admitted to the hospital for skilled medical services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an

“outpatient.”

**Initial Enrollment Period** – When you’re first eligible for Medicare, the period of time when you can sign up for Medicare Part A and Part B. If you’re eligible for Medicare when you turn 65, your Initial Enrollment Period is the 7-month period that begins 3 months before the month you turn 65, includes the month you turn 65, and ends 3 months after the month you turn 65.

**In-Network Maximum Out-of-Pocket Amount** – The most you’ll pay for covered services received from in-network providers. After you have reached this limit, you won’t have to pay anything when you get covered services from network providers for the rest of the contract year. However, until you reach your combined out-of-pocket amount, you must continue to pay your share of the costs when you seek care from an out-of-network provider.

**Medicaid (or Medical Assistance)** – A joint Federal and State program that helps with medical costs for some people with low incomes and limited resources. State Medicaid programs vary, but most health care costs are covered if you qualify for both Medicare and Medicaid.

**Medically Necessary** – Services, supplies, or drugs that are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.

**Medicare** – The Federal health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, some people under age 65 with certain disabilities, and people with End-Stage Renal Disease (generally those with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or a kidney transplant).

**Medicare Advantage (MA) Plan** – Sometimes called Medicare Part C. A plan offered by a private company that contracts with Medicare to provide you with all your Medicare Part A and Part B benefits. A Medicare Advantage Plan can be an i) HMO, ii) PPO, a iii) Private Fee-for-Service (PFFS) plan, or a iv) Medicare Medical Savings Account (MSA) plan. Besides choosing from these types of plans, a Medicare Advantage HMO or PPO plan can also be a Special Needs Plan (SNP). In most cases, Medicare Advantage Plans also offer Medicare Part D (prescription drug coverage). These plans are called **Medicare Advantage Plans with Prescription Drug Coverage**.

UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO) does not offer Medicare prescription drug coverage. Your prescription drug coverage (Part D) will continue to be provided by Navitus Health Solutions.

**Medicare Approved Amount** – The maximum price of a service for reimbursement purposes under Original Medicare.

**Medicare Assignment** – In Original Medicare, a doctor or supplier “accepts assignment” when he or she agrees to accept the Medicare-approved amount as full payment for covered services. For covered out-of-network services, it can save you money if your doctor or supplier accepts assignment. If a doctor or supplier accepts assignment, your cost-sharing is limited to your copayment or coinsurance amount for the covered service.

**Medicare-Covered Services** – Services covered by Medicare Part A and Part B. All Medicare health plans must cover all the services that are covered by Medicare Part A and B. The term Medicare-Covered Services doesn’t include the extra benefits, such as vision, dental or hearing, that a Medicare Advantage plan may offer.

**Medicare Health Plan** – A Medicare health plan is offered by a private company that contracts with Medicare to provide Part A and Part B benefits to people with Medicare who enroll in the plan. This term includes all Medicare Advantage Plans, Medicare Cost Plans, Special Needs Plans,



Demonstration/Pilot Programs, and Programs of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).

**“Medigap” (Medicare Supplement Insurance) Policy** – Medicare supplement insurance sold by private insurance companies to fill “gaps” in Original Medicare. Medigap policies only work with Original Medicare. (A Medicare Advantage Plan is not a Medigap policy.)

**Member (Member of our plan, or “Plan Member”)** – A person with Medicare who is eligible to get covered services, who has enrolled in our plan, and whose enrollment has been confirmed by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS).

**Network** – The doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, hospitals, and other health care facilities or providers that have an agreement with us to provide covered services to our members and to accept our payment and any plan cost-sharing as payment in full. (See Chapter 1, Section 3.2)

**Network Provider** – “Provider” is the general term for doctors, other health care professionals, hospitals, and other health care facilities that are licensed or certified by Medicare and by the state to provide health care services. “Network providers” have an agreement with our plan to accept our payment as payment in full, and in some cases to coordinate as well as provide covered services to members of our plan. Network providers are also called “plan providers.”

**Organization Determination** – A decision our plan makes about whether items or services are covered or how much you have to pay for covered items or services. Organization determinations are called “coverage decisions” in this document.

**Original Medicare** (“Traditional Medicare” or “Fee-for-service” Medicare) – Original Medicare is offered by the government, and not a private health plan such as Medicare Advantage plans and prescription drug plans. Under Original Medicare, Medicare services are covered by paying doctors, hospitals, and other health care providers payment amounts established by Congress. You can see any provider (network or out-of-network) at the same cost share, as long as they accept the plan and have not opted out of or been excluded or precluded from the Medicare Program. You must pay the deductible. Medicare pays its share of the Medicare-approved amount, and you pay your share. Original Medicare has 2 parts: Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Medical Insurance) and is available everywhere in the United States.

**Out-of-Network Provider or Out-of-Network Facility** – A provider or facility that doesn’t have a contract with our plan to coordinate or provide covered services to members of our plan. Out-of-network providers are providers that aren’t employed, owned, or operated by our plan.

**Out-of-pocket costs** – Go to the definition for “cost-sharing” above. A member’s cost-sharing requirement to pay for a portion of services received is also referred to as the member’s “out-of-pocket” cost requirement.

**PACE plan** – A PACE (Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly) plan combines medical, social, and long-term care services for frail people to help people stay independent and living in their community (instead of moving to a nursing home) as long as possible, while getting the high quality care they need. People enrolled in PACE plans receive both their Medicare and Medicaid benefits through the plan. PACE is not available in all states. If you would like to know if PACE is available in your state, please contact Customer Service.

**Part C** – Go to **Medicare Advantage (MA) plan**.

**Plan Sponsor** – Wisconsin Department of Employee Trust Funds (ETF).



**Plan Year** – The period of time your plan sponsor has contracted with us to provide covered services to you through the plan. Your plan sponsor’s plan year is listed inside the front cover of the Evidence of Coverage.

**Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Plan** – A Preferred Provider Organization plan is a Medicare Advantage plan that has a network of contracted providers that have agreed to treat plan members for a specified payment amount. A PPO plan must cover all plan benefits whether they are gotten from in-network or out-of-network providers.

**Premium** – The periodic payment to Medicare, an insurance company, or a health care plan for health coverage.

**Preventive services** – Health care to prevent illness or detect illness at an early stage, when treatment is likely to work best (for example, preventive services include Pap tests, flu shots, and screening mammograms).

**Prior Authorization** – For medical services it means a process where your doctor or treating provider must receive approval in advance before certain medical services will be provided or payable. This approval is based on specific criteria. Covered services that need prior authorization are marked in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4. In the network portion of a PPO, some in-network medical services are covered only if your doctor or other network provider gets prior authorization from our plan. In a PPO, you don’t need prior authorization to get out-of-network services. However, you may want to check with our plan before getting services from out-of-network providers to confirm that the service is covered by our plan and what your costs-sharing responsibility is.

**Prosthetics and Orthotics** – Medical devices including, but aren’t limited to, arm, back and neck braces; artificial limbs; artificial eyes; and devices needed to replace an internal body part or function, including ostomy supplies and enteral and parenteral nutrition therapy.

**Quality Improvement Organization (QIO)** – A group of practicing doctors and other health care experts paid by the Federal government to check and improve the care given to Medicare patients.

**Rehabilitation Services** – These services include inpatient rehabilitation care, physical therapy (outpatient), speech and language therapy, and occupational therapy.

**Retail Walk-In Clinic** – A provider location that generally does not require appointments and may be a standalone location or located in a retail store, supermarket or pharmacy. Walk-In Clinic Services are subject to the same cost-sharing as Urgent Care Centers. (See the Benefit Chart in Chapter 4)

**Service Area** – A geographic area where you must live to join a particular health plan. Our plan may disenroll you if you permanently move out of our plan’s service area.

**Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Care** – Skilled nursing care and rehabilitation services provided on a continuous, daily basis, in a skilled nursing facility. Examples of care include physical therapy or intravenous injections that can only be given by a registered nurse or doctor.

**Special Enrollment Period** – A set time when members can change their health or drug plans or return to Original Medicare. Situations in which you may be eligible for a Special Enrollment Period include: if you move into a nursing home, or if we violate our contract with you.

**Supplemental Security Income (SSI)** – A monthly benefit paid by Social Security to people with

limited income and resources who are disabled, blind, or age 65 and older. SSI benefits aren't the same as Social Security benefits.

**Urgently Needed Services** – A plan-covered service requiring immediate medical attention that's not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you're temporarily outside our plan's service area, or it's unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to get this service from network providers. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. Medically necessary routine provider visits (like annual checkups) aren't considered urgently needed even if you're outside our plan's service area or our plan network is temporarily unavailable.

# UnitedHealthcare® Group Medicare Advantage (PPO)

## Customer Service:



Call **1-844-876-6175**

Calls to this number are free. 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday. Customer Service also has free language interpreter services available for non-English speakers.

**TTY 711**

Calls to this number are free. 7 a.m.-6 p.m. CT, Monday-Friday.



Write: **P.O. Box 30769**  
**Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0769**



**[retiree.uhc.com/etf](http://retiree.uhc.com/etf)**

## State Health Insurance Assistance Program

State Health Insurance Assistance Program is a state program that gets money from the federal government to give free local health insurance counseling to people with Medicare.

You can call the SHIP in your state at the number listed in Chapter 2 Section 3 of the Evidence of Coverage.

**PRA Disclosure Statement** According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0938-1051. If you have comments or suggestions for improving this form, write to: CMS, 7500 Security Boulevard, Attn: PRA Reports Clearance Officer, Mail Stop C4-26-05, Baltimore, Maryland 21244-1850.

UHEX26NP0289563\_000